

60-5
The University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL
ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME 2

TICKS



OCT 7 1963

1008 A

Best Available Copy

1963

NOTICE: When government or other drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related government procurement operation, the U. S. Government thereby incurs no responsibility, nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

CATALOGED BY DEC
AS AD No. **419007**

419007

64-5
Department of Zoology
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL
ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME 2

TICKS



OCT 7 1963

115% A

1963

Department of Zoology
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN
EUROPEAN AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL
ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME II

TICKS

This investigation was supported by the U. S. Army Medical
Research and Development Command, Department of the Army,
under Research Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2238.

1963

INTRODUCTION

Over the past several years a large number of references from the USSR, Eastern Europe and China have been collected dealing with arthropods of medical importance. These references were coded on key-sort cards which made it possible to index as many as fifteen subject areas on one card. The usefulness of this indexing system was evident by the number of medical entomologists who used it in searching for references in their specialty. In response to requests from workers in the United States and other countries who did not have ready access to the index, it was decided to publish these references. The publication was made possible by the generous support of the United States Army Medical Research and Development Command, Department of the Army.

Owing to the large number of references presently on hand, the plan is to issue this catalogue in a series of publications of which this is the second. The first volume in the series dealt exclusively with Diptera, while this issue is concerned entirely with ticks. Succeeding issues will deal with references on fleas, mites, lice and other groups. Upon completion of these groups, other issues will be published containing references on various arthropod borne diseases arranged according to the causative agents.

No claim is made for completeness in this volume or in the succeeding volumes, although an effort has been made to locate as many references as possible. Notice of errors or omissions will be received gratefully.

This work has been prepared in the Department of Zoology with the cooperation and interest of the following individuals to whom special acknowledgment is due: Vivian N. Andrews, Alice Mae Brown, Alena Elbl, Bentrice Y. Foote, Margaret B. Mace, Anita M. Schindler, Dorothy B. Segal, John C. Sewell, Dianne Councilman, Marty Meuschke, and Robert Richard Thacker.

George Anastos
Professor and Head
Department of Zoology
College of Arts and Sciences
University of Maryland

A

- Abramov, I. V. 1940, Duration of infection in piroplasmosis. *Sov. Vet. Moskva*, 17 (1) 33-34.
- Abramov, I. V. 1952 Transmission of Nuttallia equi by Dermacentor marginatus within the limits of one generation. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2) 42-43.
- Abramov, I. V. 1955, The duration of the preservation of the causal agent of piroplasmosis of horses (Piroplasma caballi) in the ticks Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer, 1796. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 32 (3) 42-46.
- Abramov, I. V. 1955, New way of transmitting the pathogen of nuttalliosis in horses (Nuttallia equi Laveran, 1901) by carrier ticks. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 32 (8) 43-45.
- Abramov, I. V. 1956, Haemosporidiosis of livestock. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 33 (3) 52-54.
- Abramov, I. V. 1956, Protozoan diseases, pp 459-518. (In Terent'yev, F. A. and Markov, A. A., 1956, *Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni krupnogo rogatogo skota* [Infectious and Invasive Diseases of Cattle], Moskva, 631 pp.)
- Abramov, I. V. 1957, The importance of Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer, 1795 as a reservoir of Piroplasma caballi Nuttall et Strickland, 1910. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad, 21 241-245.
- Abramov, I. V. and Grobov, O. F. 1961, On transmission of the causative agent of anaplasmosis in cattle (Anaplasma marginale Theiler, 1910) by Tabanidae. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh*, Alma-Ata, 4 226-227.
- Abramov, I. V. and Stepanov, N. I. 1952, Discovery of haemosporidia in eggs of Rhipicephalus bursa. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad 19 (2) 56-58.
- Abramov, I. V. and Strogov, A. K. 1952 Importance of ticks in an outbreak of equine lymphadenitis and periproctitis associated with nuttalliosis. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2) 49-56.

- Abramov, I. V., Tsaprun, A. A., Lebedev, E. M., 1950, Importance of individual tick in transmission of organism (*Babesia caballi*) of piroplasmosis in horse. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (3) 12-14.
- Abramov, I. V., Tsaprun, A. A., Stepanova, N. I., and Lebedev, E. M., 1952, Importance of the quantity of ticks in the infestation of animals by haemosperidia. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2) 44-47.
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1954, Results of experiments using a benzene hexachloride emulsion against ixodid ticks and other external parasites of sheep. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, (6) 65-69.
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1958, Cattle, swine, wild deer, and jackal as hosts of the tick *Hyalomma aegyptium* Linne, 1758. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 14 (7) 513-545.
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1959, Fauna, geographical distribution and some problems in the ecology of ixodid ticks in Azerbaidzhan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, s. Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, (1) 41-52.
- Adamovich, V. L., 1961, Geographical distribution of ixodid ticks by different landscape types in the Volyn' area of Polesye. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (5) 676-685.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1946, New data on *Dermacentor pavlovskyi* Ol. Vestnik. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 10 38-42.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1950, Materials on the ecology of the tick *Ixodes crenulatus*. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (75), s. Parazitol., (8) 106-116.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1956, Ecological characteristics of ixodid ticks. Communication 1. *Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Sch., 1929. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Alma-Ata, (2) 19-29.
- Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1956, Ecological characteristics of ixodid ticks. Communication 2. *Dermacentor daghestanicus* Olen., 1929. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 31-34.

- Agafonova, V. P., Mischin, A. V., and Gerasimov, E. N., 1955, To the question of construction of a system of antitick measures according to materials of Udmurt ASSR. *Tezisy Dokl. Mezho-blast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot ASSR, Kraev. Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka*, pp. 43-49.
- Agapovich, Zh. A., 1958, Experiments on the control of argasid ticks in poultry yards. *Sborn. Nauch.-issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmen.*, Ashkhabad, pp. 233-234.
- Agrinskiĭ, N. I., 1935, Sur les tiques agents vecteurs de la nuttalliose du cheval en Asie centrale. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (10) 73-75.
- Agrinskiĭ, N. I., 1937, On ticks as transmitters of the horse-nuttalliosis in Central Asia. *Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv. Un-va*, Tashkent, s. 8, Zool., (31) 9 pp.
- Agrinskiĭ, N. I., 1941, Methods of controlling ticks that transmit nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis of horses in Central Asia. 3. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, pp. 56-57.
- Agrinskiĭ, N. I., 1947, Transovarian passage of *Nuttallia equi* and *Piroplasma caballi* in the tick-vector *Hyalomma marginatum*. *Bolezni Loshadei* Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), Moskva, p. 65.
- Agrinskiĭ, N. I. and Galusko, P. G., 1937, Partial dipping of horses in a solution of sodium arsenate as a means of preventing nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis and of controlling the tick vector. (3rd report). *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (5) 76-77.
- Alekperov, Yu. G., 1957, For an investigation of the epizootiology of Asiatic plague in fowl in Azerbaidzhan. *SSR. Pitsevodstvo*, Moskva, (3) 37-39.
- Alekperov, Yu. G., 1960, Role of the tick *Argas persicus* in the epizootiology of the Asian fowl plague. *Trudy Sekt. fiziol. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR*, Baku, (3) 51-62.
- Alekseyenko, N. D., 1960, Use of starch wafers for the fixation of ticks on laboratory animals. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni*, Moskva, 29 (1) 105.
- Alekseyev, S., 1908, Ticks parasitic on birds. *Lyubitel. Prirody*, Petrograd, 3: 97-103, 131-136, 161-169.

- Alenkovich, A. A., 1954, Works of White Russian Veterinary Service under new conditions. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (6) 8-13.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1932, Biology and ecology of Dermacentor niveus in the vicinity of Kustanaiski district. Byul. 7 Vsesoyuz. S'yezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15-23) [Leningrad], p. 12.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1935, Biology and ecology of the tick Dermacentor silvarum in the Kustanay region. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Moskva and Leningrad, s. Kazakh., (4) 65-87.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1935, Distribution of Ixodes ricinus L. in the region of Tsheremenetzki Lake, Leningrad Province, its biology and ecology, pp. 111-136. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935, Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva. [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad [Akad. Nauk SSSR])
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1935, The use of As_2O_3 against Dermacentor silvarum. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Moskva and Leningrad, s. Kazakh., (4) 89-92.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1937, The question of the seasonal activity of ticks. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (7) 62.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1939, Comparative ecological peculiarities of the ticks, Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Ixodes ricinus L. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva 18 (1) 99-109.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1939, On the question of seasonal activity of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in the conditions of the former Western Province and of various phases of the development of this feature. Trudy Leningrad. Piroplas. Stants., (1).
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1940, The utilization of Hunterellus hookeri Hau. for the control of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus Sch. with reference to peculiarities of their metamorphosis under the conditions of the Province of Leningrad. 2 Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, pp. 23-25.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1941, Experiments in acclimating the ichneumon fly H. hookeri in Russia as an aid to tick control. [Abst. of report before 3rd Soveshch. Parazit. Prob. Moskva] Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk Vet., Moskva, pp. 138-139.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1947, The protracted cycle of development of the tick Ixodes ricinus under natural conditions in the Province of Leningrad. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (7) 11-12.

- Alfeyev, N. I., 1947. On the correlation between the continued starvation in the adult Dermacentor pictus Herm. in nature and their seasonal activity. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 285-286.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1948. Diapause in ixodid ticks. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Kirov, 44 50-60.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1948. New abnormalities in the female Hyalomma dromedarii Koch. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 27 (3) 257-259.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1951. On the changeability of metamorphosis in ixodid ticks. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (3-4) 398-403.
- Alfeyev, N. I., 1955. Biology and ecology of the ticks Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in the places of their common distribution. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot. (1951-1952) Voenno-Med. Ord. Lenn. Akad., Leningrad, pp. 61-62.
- Alfeyev, N. I. and Klimas, Ya. V., 1938. Experience in cultivating ichneumon flies, Hunterellus hookeri obtained from the United States, which destroys ixodid ticks of the Soviet fauna. Priroda, Moskva, 2 98-101.
- Alfeyev, N. I. and Klimas, Ya., 1938. On the possibility of experimental cultivation of Hunterellus hookeri under the climatic conditions of USSR. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 15 (3) 55.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1954. Winter parasitism of ixodid ticks on livestock in the Omsk oblast. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 268-269.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1959. Materials on the study of fauna of gamasid mites of Omsk Region in connection with their significance in the epizootiology of tularemia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 27-28.
- Alifanov, V. I., et al., 1961. Epizooty of Omsk hemorrhagic fever of muskrats. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 59-63.
- Alifanov, V. I. and Netskii, G. I., 1952. Ixodid ticks of Omsk Region. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, pp. 26-28.
- Alifanov, V. I. and Netskii, G. I., 1954. Ixodid ticks of the Omsk Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 270-271.

- Aliyev, N. D., Makhmudbekova, I. L., and Bairamova, R. A., 1955, Experimental study of the serological characteristics of the agent of tick spirochaetosis. *Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal*, Raku, (4) 66-69.
- Alymov, A. Ya., 1935, Fièvre récurrente de Perse. *Trudy Otdel Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo*, Moskva, 1: 54-67.
- Alymov, A. Ya., 1939, Tick rickettsiosis, vectors and reservoirs. *I. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 34-35.
- Alymov, A. Ya., 1939, Marseilles spotted fever in the Crimea. *Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts* (Moskva, Jan. 25-31, 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 118-119.
- Alymov, A. Ya., 1940, Tick rickettsiosis, vectors and reservoirs. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 19 (2): 338-339.
- Alymov, A. Ya., Andreyev, M. F., Levi, G. M., and Rozhanski, J. N., 1939, The Marseilles fever. *Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad*, 54 (3): 41-54.
- Amosenkova, N. I., Gol'din, R. B., and Daister, A. B., 1961, Study of experimental rickettsioses using fluorescent antibodies. Report No. 3. Study of ticks for their infectivity with Rickettsia burneti. *Voprosy Virusol.*, Moskva, 6 (6): 664-669.
- Andreyev, K. P., 1959, Results and perspectives in the use of the aerosol method of control of parasitic Diptera and Acaruna. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol.*, Moskva, 14: 3-5.
- Andreyev, K. P., 1961, Insecticides for pest and tick control in the U.S.A. Review of foreign literature. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 38 (2): 90-92.
- Andreyev, K. P., Boronin, I. V., and Mitrofanov, A. M., 1956, Efficacy of hexachlorane dust against argasid ticks. *Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol.*, Moskva, (1): 24.

- Andreyev, K. P. and Mitrofanov, A. M., 1955, Insecticidal fog in the control of bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in livestock farms. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (4) 78-82.
- Andreyev, K. P., Voronin, M. V., and Mitrofanov, A. M., 1956, Benzene hexachloride as a new agent in the control of the tick Argas persicus. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5) 62-65.
- Andreyev, K. P., Voronin, M. V., and Mitrofanov, A. M., 1956, Action of BHC fumes on argasid ticks. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitov, Moskva, (1) 24.
- Anon., 1944, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Kazakhstan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3) 53-57.
- Andrushko, A. M., 1939, A study of the rodents on dry pastures of Central Asia. Leningrad. Leningrad State Univ., 154 pp.
- Angelovski, T. P., 1954, Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of ticks in the people's republic of Macedonia. I. The tick fauna of the District of Skopje. Acta Vet. Beograd, 4 (2) 53-57.
- Anon., 1947, A critical review of a symposium dedicated to the 30th anniversary of devoted work of Academician, E. N. Pavlovskii. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 29 (1-2) 119-123.
- Anon., 1949, Veterinary specialists of Azerbaidzhan in the fight for protection and development of animal husbandry. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (2) 3-4.
- Anon., 1950, On the connection between the distribution of ticks and their migratory hosts. Priroda, Moskva, 39 (12) 59.
- Anon., 1950, The question of the northern limits of extension of the ticks Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in the Karelian-Finnish SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 6.
- Anon., 1951, On the role of the environmental factors in the development of ticks. Priroda, Moskva, 40 (6) 59-61.
- Anon., 1953, Control of insects and ticks, the carriers of infectious and communicable diseases [Bibliography]. Parazitologiya, Moskva, 5 (3) 133 pp.

- Anon , 1954, Spring prophylactic measur Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (4) 3-10
- Anon , 1954, Instruction in Diagnosis, Treatment, Specific and Anti-tick Prophylaxis of Tick Encephalitis. Sverdiansk, 9 pp.
- Anon , 1954, Agricultural Ministry information. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (2) 58-61.
- Anon , 1955, Decision of the conference Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70-Let. Yubil. E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 476-488
- Anon , 1955, New phase in the control of parasitic diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 3-6
- Anon , 1955, On the work of the anti-epidemic division in Tadzhik SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 85.
- Anon , 1955, On the work of the anti-epidemic division in Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 86.
- Anon , 1956, Editorial-goals of the Soviet medical parasitology in the 6th five year plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 3-7
- Anon , 1956, Question of control of the taiga bloodsucking Diptera and ticks. Tezisy Dokl Khabarovsk, Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Bor'be Gnusom, Khabarovsk, 48 pp.
- Anon , 1961, Study of the role of birds as a source of nourishment for ticks in the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Krasnoyarsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 417-424.
- Appasov, R. N. , 1949, Haemosporidia in horses in southern Kazakhstan and the tick carrier of haemosporidiosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (74), s. Parazitol. (7) 22-25.
- Arifdzhanov, K. A. , 1950, Twenty-five years of the Uzbek scientific research veterinary institute. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (3) 59-60
- Arifdzhanov, K. A. and Nikitina, R. E. , 1961, Discovery of Crithidia hyalomma (O'Farrell, 1913) in the tick Hyalomma a. anatolicum (Koch, 1844). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (1) 20-24.

- Arkhangelski, D. S., Akimbaev, M. A., and Rashatnikova, P. I., 1960, Ixodid tick *Dermacentor daghestanicus* Olen 1929 as a possible carrier of the causative agent of Q fever. Report No. 1. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol., (2) 10-15.
- Arkhangelski, D. S., 1961, Experimental study of the causative agent of tick-borne rickettsiosis in Alma-Ata Province. Trudy Inst. Mikrobiol. i Virusol. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 4 176-185.
- Arshakuni, G. A., 1955, The role of ixodid ticks in the transmission of brucellar infection among small livestock. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Erevan, (8) 39-44.
- Artyukh, E. S., 1936, Ueber die Zecken der Fam. Ixodidae in der Ukraine SSR. Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zooteh. Inst., Vitebsk, 3 195-200.
- Artyukh, P. A., 1947, Twenty-five years of the Ukrainian Institute of experimental veterinary medicine. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (10) 46-48.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1955, New reports of ixodid ticks from White Russia. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, (6) 169.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1957, The species composition and prevalence of ixodid ticks in White Russia. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, s. Biyul. Navuk, (1) 99-111.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1957, Relation between the decrease of the number of murine rodents and the intensity of their infestation by the larvae of *Ixodes ricinus* L. Byul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, Minsk, (1956) (2) 250-252.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1957, The host cycle of ixodid ticks. Byul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, Minsk, (1956) (2) 253-258.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1959, Fauna of ixodid ticks in White Russia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 28-30.
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1961, Ixodid ticks. Minsk, (Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR), 132 pp.

- Asmera, Jaroslav, 1957 *Ixodes ricinus* as an ectoparasite of the common sparrow. Prirod. Sborn Ostrav Kraje Opava, 18 (3) 437-439.
- Ass, M. Ya., 1935, Contribution to the knowledge of the ectoparasites of Pinnipedia. A new tick (Dermacentor rosmari) on the walrus. (Preliminary communication) Ztschr Parasitenk., Berlin, 7 (5) 601-607.
- Avakyan, A. A., Lebedev, A. D., Ravdonikas, O. V., and Chumakov, M. P., 1955, To the question of the importance of mammals in the formation of natural harbors of Omsk hemorrhagic fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (3) 605-609.
- Avanesov, G. A., 1938, Tick transmitted spirochetosis in Afghanistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (1) 88-94.
- Avessalomov, I. S. and Svirskaya, S. A., 1959, The campaign against Ixodes ricinus in Leningrad Province. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 26-27.
- Avessalomov, I. S. and Svirskaya, S. A., 1958, On sanitation of pastures with reference to bovine babesiosis. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (5) 27-29.
- Avessalomov, I. S. and Svirskaya, S. A., 1959, Complex measures in the control of bovine babesiosis and Ixodes ricinus. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (8) 44-47.
- Aykimbayev, M. A., 1958, Pattern of circulation of the tularemia pathogen in different types of foci in Taldy-Kurganskaya Oblast, Kasakh SSR. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivozhum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (4) 139-144.
- Azimov, M. B., 1957, On the question of the development of year round control of ectoparasitic diseases and tickborne haemosporeidiosis in lowlands of Azerbaidzhan. Trudy I. Nauch. Ses. Sovet. Koordinats. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR, Baku pp 201-203.

- Babalova, E. G., 1959, The geographic dissemination of Q-fever and rat-borne rickettsiosis in the Georgian SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 1 106.
- Babenko, L. V., 1949, Body chaetotaxy of larval ticks of the family Ixodidae and its taxonomic significance. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s. 65 (2) 245-248.
- Babenko, L. V., 1955, Experimental conduct of phenological observations on Ixodes persulcatus and I. ricinus in the conditions of Moscow Province. Tezisy Dokl. Mezoblast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot. ASSR, Kraev. Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 27-30.
- Babenko, L. V., 1956, On the question of seasonal appearances in the life of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and I. persulcatus P. Sch. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (4) 346-352.
- Babenko, L. V., 1958, Geographic variability in the seasonal activity of Ixodes ricinus and I. persulcatus and causes of fluctuation in their number from year to year. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (6) 639-653.
- Babenko, L. V., 1959, Ixodes persulcatus in the Tuva Autonomous Region. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (1) 41-44.
- Babenko, L. V., 1960, Radioactive isotopes for the labeling of ticks. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 320-324.
- Babenko, L. V., et al., 1958, Characteristics of an area of endemic tick-borne encephalitis in the construction zone of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power station and development of measures for the protection of workers against ticks. Preliminary report. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 6-14.
- Babenko, L. V., et al., 1959, All-union conference on the control of parasitic diseases. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 364-373.

- Babenko, L. V. and Rubina, M. A., 1961, Rates of development of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the Krasnoyarsk territory and forecasts for its abundance. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bo-
lezni, Moskva, (4) 409-416.
- Babic, I., 1934, Parasitic Acarina and Insecta found on domestic ani-
mals in Yugoslavia. Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb., 4 (4-5) 190-192,
(5) 193-195.
- Bairamova, R. A., 1959, Appearance of new natural foci of tick-borne
spirochetosis on the Apsheron Peninsula. Azerbaidzhan. Med.
Zhurnal, Baku, (11) 72-74.
- Bakeyev, N. N., Karandina, R. S., and Besedina, K. P., 1956, Ecto-
parasites of cristate and diurnal Gerbils of the eastern Caucasian
foothills. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Protivochn. Inst. Kavkaza i
Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (1) 125-147.
- Balabekyan, T. P., 1951, Tick paralysis in foals. Veterinariya, Mosk-
va, 31 (5) 44.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1954, Peculiarities of the day-and-night rhythm of
the dropping of engorged females of Ixodes persulcatus from cows.
Dokl. Akad. Nauk, SSSR, Moskva, n. s., 98 (2) 317-319.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1956, Changes in the weight of the cattle tick, Ixodes
ricinus during bloodsucking. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (1)
29-31.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1956, Nutrition and course of spermatogenesis in
ixodid ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 110 (6) 1133-
1136.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1957, Gonotropic relationships in ixodid ticks (Aca-
rina, Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 36 (2) 285-299.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1957, Adaptation for taking large quantities of blood
by ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (6) 870-873.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1957, Histological characteristics of digestion in
ixodid and argasid ticks. Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad.
Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 17 137-167.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1958, Specific features of the stage of feeding in the
ticks (Ixodidae). Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR,
Moskva, (18) 78-109.

- Balashov, Yu. S., 1958, The excretion processes and activity of Malpighian tubes of the ticks. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18) 120-128.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1958, Active crawling of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus*. P. Sch. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 481-484.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1959, The digestion of blood by argasid ticks. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 30-31.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1959, On the fauna of the ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) infesting terrestrial vertebrates in the vicinity of the Lake Issyk-Kul. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18) 110-119.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1959, Cycle periodicity in the development of *Ixodes*. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (4) 469-476.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1959, Application of mass labeling of ixodid ticks in order to study their mobility. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (7) 1028-1031.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1960, The dermal glands of *Hyalomma asiaticum*. P. Sch. et Schl. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (9) 1328-1334.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1960, Growth and tension of the cuticle of ixodid ticks at bloodsucking. Parazitol. Sborn., Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 19 263-290.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1960, Water balance and the behavior of *Hyalomma asiaticum* in desert areas. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 313-320.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1961, The structure of digestive organs and the blood digestion in Argasidae. Parazitol. Sborn., Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (20) 185-225.
- Balashov, Yu. S., 1961, Dynamics of nutrient reserves and determination of age in hungry ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (9) 1354-1363.
- Balashov, Yu. S. and Goroshchenko, Yu. L., 1960, The development and functioning of the male sexual system in argasid ticks. Parazitol. Sborn., Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 19 16-25.

- Balat F. 1961. Discovery of the tick *Ixodes lividus* Koch, in Czechoslovakia. *Zool. Listy Praha*, 24 (2): 180-182.
- Balditsin K. S. 1951. Clarification of the *Brucella* carrying ability of the parasitic tick *Hyalomma marginatum*. *Trudy Nauch. Issled. Vet. Inst. Kazakh Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Alma-Ata* (1950) (5): 22-23.
- Bardos V. et al. 1959. A natural focus of tickborne encephalitis in High Tatras. *Cesk. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Immunol.*, Praha, 6 (3): 145-152.
- Bashkov V. I. 1953. Repellent properties of methyl phthalate and dibutyl phthalate and other combinations with regard to insects, mosquitoes and ticks. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni*, Moskva, (4): 317-321.
- Beimarovich S. K. 1907. Ticks of northwestern Russia as intermediaries of infection of cattle with enzootic haemoglobinuria. *Arkhl. Vet. Nauk. S.-Peterburg*, 37 (2): 1-43.
- Beimarovich S. K. 1911. The intervention of a tick in the causation of enzootic haemoglobinuria in northwestern Russia: anatomy, biology and pathogenicity of *Ixodes reduvius*. *Przegl. Wet.*, Lwow, 26 (4): 133-140. (5): 173-182.
- Bekker B. G. 1960. Systematics and comparative anatomy in solving the problem of the phylogeny of ticks and mites (Acarina). Report No. 1. Critical discussion of the views of acarologists-taxonomists on the polyphylogeny of the order Acarina. *Vestnik. Moskov. Univ. Moskva s. Biol.* 15 (4): 13-20.
- Beklemishev V. N. 1942. The study of arthropod carriers of diseases in the USSR for twenty-five years. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni*, Moskva 11 (6): 18-35.
- Beklemishev V. N. 1942. Comparative study of life histories of blood-sucking arthropods. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni*, Moskva 11 (3): 38-42.
- Beklemishev V. N. 1945. On the principles of the comparative parasitology as applied to the bloodsucking Arthropoda. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni*, Moskva 14 (1): 3-11.

- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1954, Parasitism of arthropods on terrestrial vertebrates II Basic trends of its development Med Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 3-20.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1955, The circle of the immediate vectors of transmissible diseases infecting man Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (1) 3-17
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1956, The incitants of diseases as members of biocoenose; Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (12) 1765-1779.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1959 Some problems of epidemiology and epizootiology of tick-borne encephalitis Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 310-318.
- Bektemirov, T. A. , Tarasevich, I. V., and Karulin, B. E. , 1956, The characteristic of an endemic focus of Q-fever in Crimea, Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11) 20-26
- Belavin, U. S. , 1928, Die Bekämpfung der Piroplasmose durch Ver-
nichtung der die Krankheit vermittelnden Zecken Severo-Kavk.
Vet Vestnik i Zhivotnovod , (1) 40-42.
- Belavin, V. S. , 1929, Ueber den Einfluss der Arseniklösungen auf
Boophilus annulatus. Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotnovod ,
(6) 23-27
- Belavin, V. S. , 1932, Eradication of ticks as the basis of control of
bovine piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus. Byul. 7.
Vsesoyuz. S'yezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15-23),
[Leningrad], pp. 9-12
- Belavin, V. S. and Avdeyev, I. A. , 1932, Pasture rotation as a prophylac-
tic measure against bovine piroplasmosis Sovet. Vet. , Moskva,
(19-20) 25-28
- Belavin, V. S. and Nikolskii, S. N. , 1932, Arsenical dips for bovine
piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet. , Moskva, (17-18) 26-33
- Belikova, N. P. , 1956, Material on the overwintering of ixodid ticks on
animals Trudy Dal'nevostoich. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva
and Leningrad, s. Zool. 3 (6) 265-268

- Belikova, N. P., 1959, Materials on the biology and ecology of the ticks Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi and H. concinna in Primorskiy Krai. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 2: 30-31.
- Belikova, N. P. and Tatarinova, L. G., 1960, On the role of the tick Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi in the circulation of the tick encephalitis virus in nature. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn., Moskva, 29 (3): 287-288.
- Belikova, N. P. and Tatarinova, L. G., 1960, On spontaneous infection of the tick Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi N. with the virus of tick encephalitis in Primorskiy Krai. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 132 (6): 1462-1464.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1914, Piroplasmosis of horses in Russia. Vestnik Obshch. Vet. S.-Peterburg, 26 (1): 27-34.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1925, Epizootie und Prophylaxis der Piroplasmose der Pferde, hervorgerufen von Babesia caballi. Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 94 (1): 51-56.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1927, The biology of Dermacentor reticulatus F. in connection with the part it plays as a vector of piroplasmosis of horses. Russk. Zhurnal. Trop. Med., Moskva, 5 (1): 50-55.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1927, Ixodidae of the Ryazan government. Vestnik S-vrem. Vet., Moskva, (28) 4 (3): 82-83.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1927, The cause of piroplasmosis of cattle and its vector in Ryazan government. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (32) 3 (7): 198-199.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1929, Les stades infectants des 'iques vecteurs de la piroplasmose equine dans les gouvernements du centre de l'URSS. Russk. Zhurnal. Trop. Med. Moskva, 7 (4): 258-262.
- Belitzer, A. V., 1929, Can the nymph of Dermacentor reticulatus infect horses with piroplasmosis? Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt. Orig., 112 (6-8): 439-440.
- Belitzer, A. V., Bogoroditskiy, A. V. and Avgustov, I. V., 1930, On the parasitism of larvae of the tick Dermacentor reticulatus on large animals and on the role of these larvae in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis (Piroplasma caballi). Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (39) 6 (2): 47.

- Belitzer A. V. and Markov, A. A. 1930, L'agent vecteur de la piroplasmose canine dans les régions centrales de l'URSS. Ann. Parasitol., Paris, 8 (5) 598-601.
- Belitzer A. V. and Markov, A. A. 1930, Le vecteur du Piroplasma canis dans les régions tempérées des pays de l'URSS. Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, 8 (4-5) 51-53.
- Belitzer A. V. and Martimovskii, E. I. 1907, Equine piroplasmosis and the role of ticks in its distribution. Vet. Zhizn, Moskva, (46) 694-696.
- Belitzer A. V. and Martimovskii, E. I. 1908, Equine piroplasmosis in Russia and the role of the ticks in its distribution. Vet. Obozr., Moskva, 10 41-56.
- Beloglazov, G. G., 1914, Epidemic of piroplasmosis in horses in the government of Tobolsk. Arkh. Vet. Nauk. S.-Peterburg, (1) 45-56.
- Belousov, I. A., 1939, Loess and its adsorptive properties. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad, 18 237-250.
- Belozеров, V. N. and Seravin, L. N., 1959, The effect of atmospheric humidity on the water balance of Alectorobius tholozani (Laboulb. and Megn.) 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 32-33.
- Belozеров, V. N. and Seravin, L. N., 1960, Water balance regulation in Alectorobius tholozani at different atmospheric humidity. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 308-313.
- Belvakov, V. D. and Shifrin, I. A., 1957, Some data on epidemiology of Q fever. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (4) 34-38.
- Belvakov, P. A., et al., 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of diseases with natural foci in the Ural Mountains. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 11-14.
- Belvakov, P. A., et al., 1959, Possible vectors of diseases with natural reservoirs in the Ural. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 34-35.
- Benda, R. and Danes, L., 1958, About the possibility of the survival of the virus of the North American equine encephalomyelitis, western type in the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Cesk. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. Imunol., Praha, 7 (1) 102-105.

- Benda, R. and Heyberger, K., 1953. The isolation of Pasteurella tularensis from blood-engorged ticks, Ixodes ricinus. Chekh. Biol., Praha, 2 (6) 380-384.
- Berezantsev, Yu., 1958, Ticks as carriers of disease. Okhota i Okhotn. Khoz., Moskva, 4 (8) 29-30
- Berlin, L. B., 1956, Changes of the endothelium of the skin vessels under the influence of nourishment of pastoral (Ixodoidea) ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 109 (4) 859-561
- Berlin, L. B., 1956, On alterations taking place in striated muscular bundles under the influence of nutrition of Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl. (Ixodidae) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 111 (6) 1348-1351.
- Berlin, L. B., 1957, Histological changes occurring in the skin of rabbits and guinea-pigs as a result of feeding on them of ticks Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl. (Fam. Ixodidae) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 112 (2) 340-343.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1935, Distribution of cattle ticks (Ixodidae) in Uzbek SSR Byul. Uzbek Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, (4) 29-40, 59-60
- Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1935, A case of intersexuality among ticks belonging to the family Ixodidae in Uzbek SSR Byul. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, (4) 41-42 60
- Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1938, Study of ticks biology under sandy desert conditions Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek. SSR Tashkent, (10) 18-35.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1939, Case of parasitism in Ixodidae ticks. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (11), 2 23-30
- Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1939, The biology of the tick Hyalomma savignyi Gerv. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (11) 2 15-27.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1944, Waste auto oil as a remedy against ixodid and argasid ticks. Veterinariya. Moskva, 21 (8-9) 44.

- Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1950. Some data on the development of Theileria annulata Dschunk et Luhs in the tick vector. Trudy Uzbek Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, (12) 45-47.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M. and Galuzo, I. G., 1933. Zur Frage der Übertragung durch Zecken der Renderteileriose in Mittel-Asien. Trudy Sredneaziat. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst., Tashkent, 1 (2) 98-102.
- Bernadskaya, Z. M. and Nenetskiy, A. M., 1954. Test of new tickicides in Uzbekistan. Tezisy Dokl. 1 Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 110-111.
- Besedin, B. D., 1959. The effect of extermination on epizootic outbreaks in the natural focus of plague in north Priaral'ye. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, 1 188-191.
- Bezukladnikova, N. A., 1958. To the parasite fauna of Ellobius talpinus Pall. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 153-157.
- Bezukladnikova, N. A., 1960. Ectoparasites of dogs in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 236-240.
- Bibikova, V. A., 1956. Effect of the marmots' destruction on the numbers of their ectoparasites. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivozhuch. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 61-64.
- Bilibin, A. F., 1950. Omsk and Crimean hemorrhagic fevers. Semiot. i Diagn. Infekt. Bolezn., Moskva, pp. 200-207.
- Birulya-Bialynitskiy, A. A., 1894. Diagnosis of Ixodes calcaratus n. sp. (In Wagner, J. N., 1894. The Embryonic Development of Ixodes calcaratus Bir.) Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obshch. Estestvois., Vypusk 2 Otdel. Zool. i Fiziol., S.-Peterburg and Yur'yev, 24 (2) 137-138.
- Birulya-Bialynitskiy, A. A., 1895. Ixodidae novi vel parum cognitae Musei Zoologici Academiae Caesariae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Petersbourg, 5, 2 (4) 353-364.
- Birulya-Bialynitskiy, A. A., 1914. Arachnologische Beiträge II-IV. Russk. Entom. Obozr., S.-Peterburg (1913) 13 (3-4) 416-423.

- Bitjukov, P. A. , 1953, Experiments on the transmission of ovine theileriasis and anaplasmosis by the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis and Haemaphysalis sulcata. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 30-36
- Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. , 1953, To the fauna of ixodid ticks of the northern margin of Muiun-Kum. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 238-239
- Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. , 1959, On the isolation of a pathogenic leptospira from the tick, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olenov 1931. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR (170), 15 (5), 77-78
- Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. , 1959, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. and Testudo horsfieldi steppe turtles are the carriers of pathogenic leptospira in the Muiun-Kum Desert. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 120-121.
- Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. , 1961 Ornithodoros tartakovskyi and Testudo horsfieldi as vectors of pathogenic leptospira in the Muiun-Kum Desert. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh, Alma-Ata, 4 98-100.
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. , 1936, Notes on arthropod parasites of domestic animals in the Leningrad Region. Zashchita Rast. Vreditel., Leningrad, 6 (5-6) 663-667
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. , 1937, Materials on the fauna of external parasites (Arthropoda) of the animals inhabiting Kazalinsk and other provinces of southern Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 2 11-84
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. , 1940, Ticks of the family Ixodidae and the bloodsucking Diptera of the lower Amur. 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 15-17
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. , 1940, Hymenopterous parasites of ticks of the family Ixodidae. 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, p. 23
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. , 1944, Ticks of the family Ixodidae and bloodsucking Diptera of the lower part of the Amur. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 83-113.
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. , 1948, Hymenoptera as parasites of ticks of family Ixodidae. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 115-124.

- Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I., 1955, Biological basis for the control of ixodid ticks. 3 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, p. 25.
- Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I., 1957, Biological principles for control of ixodid ticks. Entom. Obozr. Leningrad, 36 (1) 125-133.
- Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I., 1959, Principal trends in the parasitological research-work in arachno-entomology in the USSR. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 38 (1) 8-17.
- Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I., 1959, Biological principles of the campaign against ticks and wingless insects - ectoparasites of the house bird. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 36-37.
- Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I., 1961, Biological grounds of the control of ticks and wingless insects - ectoparasites of poultry. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 40 (4) 833-841.
- Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1945, The action of chemical substances on pasture ticks. Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6) 75-89.
- Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1945, The use of chemical substances on pasture ticks. Ref. Rabot. Uchred. Otdel. Biol. Nauk Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (1941-43), pp. 151-152.
- Blaskovic, D., 1958, Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe. Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of the disease. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., Anvers, 38 (4) 867-883.
- Blaskovic, D., 1959, Note on the problem of the prevention of tick-borne encephalitis. J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., Prague, 3 (2) 132-137.
- Blaskovic, D., 1960, Ecology of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vet. Casop., Bratislava, 9 (1) 11-22.
- Bocharova, T. V., 1943, Epidemiology of tick exanthematic typhus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (1-2) 68-73.
- Bodanov, M. I., 1952, Measures to be taken against ticks. Voprosy Kraev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2) 155-158.

- Bogdanov, A. P., 1863. Observations on ticks from man collected by Dr. Sheremetevskii. *Vrach. Gaz. Leningrad*.
- Bogdanov, A. P., 1864. Deux acariens trouves par M. Scheremetewsky sur l'homme. *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou* 37 1(2) 341-348.
- Bogdashev, N. I., 1956. Experiment in fighting winter ticks Hyalomma scupense P. Sch., 1918, in the conditions of Daghestan. *Trudy Dagesansk. Seisk. Inst. Makhachkala* 8 69-71.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1935. The spread of theileriosis on pastures and in stalls maintained in connection with the biology of the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1844). *Bull. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent*, (1-2) 11-16 (4) 56.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1935. On the question of the study of the geographical distribution of piroplasmosis and of the tick, its vector. *Bull. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent*, (1-2) 34-35.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1933. The significance of desinsectaline for winter anti-tick work. (Preliminary report). *Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uz. SSR, Tashkent*, (10) 77-78.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1939. Importance of desinsectaline for a winter anti-tick desinsection. *Trudy Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. USSR, Tashkent*, 2 (11) 37-45.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1954. On the species of Theileria annulata and Theileria mutans. *Veterinariya Moskva*, 31 (3) 34-37.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., 1957. A study of species in the Theileria annulata and Theileria mutans. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksp. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad* 21 246-253.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V. and Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1954. Distribution of Ixodeidea and hemosporidic diseases in Uzbekistan and measure for their control. *Tezisy Dokl. I Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat. Arakhol. i Entom.* (22-26 Mar.) Moskva, pp. 87-90.
- Bogoroditskii, A. V., Bernadskaya, Z. M. and Lavrentyev, P. A., 1934. Experiments on the use of arsenic baths in concentrations of 0.15 and 0.16% on the ticks Hyalomma and Boophilus under Central Asiatic conditions. *Sovet. Vet. Moskva* (9) 64-66.

- Boichev, D. and Rizvanov, K., 1960, Relation of Botrytis cinerea Pers. to ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (3) 462.
- Boiko, V. A., 1955, Bloodsucking ticks in the Tatar Republic. Uchen. Zapiski Kazan Univ., Kazan, 115 (7) 81-84.
- Boiko, V. A., 1959, On the zoogeography of ixodid ticks and the prevalence of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar Republic. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 49-50.
- Boldyrev, S. T., 1959, Distribution of Ornithodoros coniceps Can. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 37-38.
- Bolgov, Ya. S., 1955, Ixodid fauna of Voronezh region. Trudy Voronezh Oblast. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., Voronezh, (4) 149-157.
- Bolgov, Ya. S., 1955, Epizootiology of hemosporidiosis of agricultural animals in the area of field-protective forest belts. Trudy Voronezh Oblast. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants., Voronezh, (4) 159-166.
- Bolgov, Ya. S. and Pokrovskaya, E. I., 1952, Experiment in anti-tick treatment [of cattle] with DDT and benzene hexachloride under conditions of Voronezh Region. Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (3) 24-26.
- Bolotovskii, V. M., 1959, Isolating the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis group from wild ducks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 50-51.
- Bol'shanina, E. A., 1956, Epidemiology of tickborne encephalitis in the Prokop'evsk nides. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 7 62-69.
- Bonka, P. V., 1958, Effective agent for controlling Argas persicus ticks, carriers of fowl spirochetosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (6) 53.
- Borodin, V. I., et al., 1957, Two cases of tularemia infection due to the bites of the tick Rhipicephalus rossicus Jakim et K. - Jakim. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (9) 49-51.
- Borodin, V. P., et al., 1959, The ravine-steppe type of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (3) 35-40.

- Borodin, V. P., et al., 1959, The ravine and steppe type of the natural focus of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 144-145.
- Borodin, V. P., Samsonova, A. P., and Koroleva, A. B., 1958, Two cases of allergic reactions to bites by infected ticks Rhipicephalus rossicus in subjects vaccinated against tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (11) 117-118.
- Borodina, L. F., 1956, On the question of the reservoir of the causal agent of Central Asiatic relapsing fever. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Protivozhum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (1) 253-266.
- Borzenkov, A. K. and Donskov, G. D., 1933, The experimental infection of the tick Hyalomma volgense P. Schultze and E. Schlottke, 1929, with plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 12 (1) 25-30.
- Borzenkov, D. S. and Sorokin, V. V., 1960, Nicotchloran as a highly effective method against hentick. Veterinariya, Moskva, 37 (2) 69-70.
- Bouilov, V., 1914, A few words on piroplasmosis. Vet. Zhizn, Moskva, (13) 197-198.
- Bozhenko, V. P., Puchkova, T. I., Yakovlev, M. G., and Shevchenko, S. F., 1955, Natural nidus of tularemia in steppes of South Russia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil., E. N. Pavlovskii, pp. 90-96.
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Shevchenko, S. F., 1953, Ecology of the tick Ixodes laguri laguri Ols. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (5) 853-856.
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Shevchenko, S. F., 1954, Ecology of the tick, Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. under conditions of the delta of the Don. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (3) 556-560.
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Shevchenko, S. F., 1956, To the ecology of Ixodes laguri Ols. in connection with its importance in preservation of some natural foci of tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6) 837-842.

- Brezina, R. and Rehacek, J., 1961, A study of the phase variation phenomenon by experimental infection of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer with Coxiella burnetii. Acta Virol., Prague, 5 (4) 250-254.
- Brovko, S. M., 1955, Ixodid ticks in artificial forests of the steppe zone of Ukraine SSR. Nauch. Zapiski Dnepropetrovsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Khar'kov, (54) 61-65.
- Brovko, S. M., 1955, Some data on the fauna of ixodid ticks of the Veliko-Anadolsk forest. Nauch. Zapiski Dnepropetrovsk. Univ., Dnepropetrovsk., 48 165-167, (81-84).
- Brovko, S. M., 1961, The fowl tick Argas reflexus Fabr. in Pavlograd (Dnepropetrovsk Province) Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (2) 283.
- Brun, M. I., 1957, Synthesis of substances which repel mosquitoes, ticks, and fleas. Trudy Tsentral. Nauch.-Issled. Dezinfekts. Inst., Moskva, (10) 240-246.
- Budnik, V. S., 1941, Prolonged maintenance and transovarial transmission of Piroplasma caballi by Dermacentor silvarum. Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2) 15.
- Budnik, V. S., 1953, Epizootiological importance of the parasite carriers in the incidence of piroplasmosis of horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 30 (3) 27-34.
- Budnik, V. S., 1955, New data on the mechanism of transmitting the causative agent of nuttalliosis of horses by the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (8) 36-43.
- Budnik, V. S., 1955, Epizootiological importance of vectors in equine piroplasmosis. Sborn. Rabot. 36. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Lenin, Moskva, pp. 53-71.
- Budnik, V. S., 1955, New data on chemical prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in horses. Protoz. Bolezni Sel'sk. Zhivot. (Gemospoid. i Tripanoz.) Moskva, pp. 185-194.
- Bulyanin, V. I. and Poshekhonov, S. A., 1959, The problem of the infectiousness of hemorrhagic fever in Stavropol. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (10) 147.

- Bunn, K. V., 1956, Excerpts from "A Short Handbook of the Important Infectious Diseases." Moskva, pp. 7-26, 45-49, 50-73, 89-92 (In Bunn, K. V., 1956, *Kratkoe rukovodstvo po vazhneishim ostrym infektsionnym boleznyam*. Moskva (Medgiz), 165 pp.)
- Burlachenko, T. A., 1956, The problem of the possible transmission of plague infection by the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi. Preliminary report. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 35-39
- Busalayeva, N. N., 1957, The finding of Ornithodoros coniceps Canestrini 1890 in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 290
- Busalayeva, N. N., 1960, On the distribution of the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olen., 1931, in Pribalkhash. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 173-176.
- Buslayev, M. A., 1954, On the progress of control of malarial, helminth and other parasitic diseases in RSFSR during 1953 and projects for 1954. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 195-200.
- Butenko, O. M. and Il'yenko, A. I., 1960, Result of tick control in artificial bird nests. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 686-687.
- Byzova, Yu. B. and Gorchakovskaya, N. N., 1961, Effect of treating natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis with acaricides on the fauna of soil invertebrates. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 433-438

C

- Cerny, V., 1957, Morphological differences between larvae and nymphs of central European members of the genus Dermacentor. Zool. Listy, Praha, 6 (1) 27-28.
- Cerny, V., 1957, Seasonal dynamics of Ixodes ricinus in a wild area of infestation. Cesk. Parasitol., Praha, 4 57-86
- Cerny, V., 1957, On the diagnosis of larva and nymph of Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. Carop. Cesk. Spolec. Entom., Praha, 54 (4) 391-395.

- Cerny, V , 1958, Developmental cycle of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in the mixed forests of Central Czechoslovakia. Cesk Parasitol., Praha, 5 (1) 21-26.
- Cerny, V , 1958, Key to the larvae and nymphs of ticks parasitizing small mammals. Cesk Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., Praha, 7 (2) 136-138
- Cerny, V., 1958, Fund von zwei Amblyomma-Arten vom Nashorn (Diceros bicornis). Zool. Garten, Leipzig, n. F , 24 (3-4) 287-288
- Cerny, V , 1959, Horizontal-migration bei der Zecke Ixodes ricinus L. Zool Listy, Praha, 22, n s 8 (3) 208-217.
- Cerny V 1959, A contribution to the tick fauna of Bulgaria. Prace Brnen. Zaklad. Ceskoslov. Akad. Ved., Praha, Sect 7, - Spis 392 - Rocnik 31 361-364
- Cerny, V , 1959, The significance of bushes for the survival of fully-engorged females of the common tick (Ixodes ricinus L.). Vet. Casop., Bratislava, 8 (5) 455-460.
- Cerny, V , 1960, Interessanter Fund eines Zwergweibchens von Ixodes ricinus L. Biologia, Bratislava, 15 (1) 71-73
- Cerny, V , 1960, Ixodes laguri slovacicus n. ssp. a new tick subspecies from the territory of Czechoslovakia. Casop. Cesk. Spolec. Entom., Praha, 57 (2) 178-184.
- Cerny, V , 1960, Nouveaux cas d'anomalies chez des tiques d'Europe centrale. Acarologia, Abbeville (Somme) 2 (2) 179-182
- Cerny, V , 1960, Seasonal dynamics of invasion of cattle by ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and some other ectoparasites in a tick-infested pasture, Vet. Casop., Bratislava, 9 (4) 393-401.
- Cerny, V , 1961, Identifying the tick Ixodes hexagonus Leach by its larvae and nymphs. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (2) 184-188.
- Cerny, V. and Balát, F., 1957, A case of Hyalomma plumbeum (Panz.) 1795 brought to the territory of Czechoslovakia by birds. Zool. Listy, Praha, (XX) (1) 81-83

- Cerry, V. and Balát, F., 1960, A contribution to the bionomics of the tick Ixodes arboricola P. Schulze. Zool. Listy, Praha, 23 (3) 217-226.
- Cerny, V. and Daniel, M., 1960, Contribution to the knowledge of ticks and mites of Rumania. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 165 (3-4) 116-119.
- Cerny, V., Hodinarova, D., and Kalinowska, M., 1959, Experimental extermination of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in the nature with the HCH. Cesk. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., Praha, 8 (1) 61-62.
- Cerny, V., Kadlcek, K., and Vychodil, J., 1961, Czechoslovak experience with the use of acaricide dust against Ixodes ricinus. Cesk. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., Praha, 10 (1) 62-66.
- Cerny, V. and Rosicky, B., 1960, Ixodes candavius, a new tick species from Albania. Cesk. Parasitol., Praha, 7 17-19.
- Chagin, K. P. and Dyatlov, A. G., 1960, Ornithodoros coniceps (Candestrin, 1890) as a possible carrier of tick-borne spirochetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 288-291.
- Chaikin, V. I. and Enikolopov, S. K., 1935, A short epidemiological description of Daghestan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2) 142-147.
- Chebotarev, R. S., 1935, Arsenigsäure Nat. umlösung als abtötungsmittel gegen Zecken Piroplasmen und Nuttalliosen-überträger bei Pferden. Tierärztl. Rundschau, Berlin, 41 (25) 402-406.
- Chebotarev, R. S., 1935, Zur Charakteristik der Zecken als Ueberträger der Piroplasmen. Tierärztl. Rundschau, Berlin, 41 (11) 179-186.
- Chebotarev, R. S., 1937, Control measures for winter infestation of livestock with ticks. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (9).
- Chebotarevich, N. D. and Yakovlev, I. G., 1959, On the prevalence of Ornithodoros in Stavropol'. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2. 135-136.
- Cherkasskii, E. S., 1945, The treatment and prevention of sheep scab and haemosporidiosis of domestic animals by means of pyrethrum preparation. Veterinariya, Moskva, 22 (1) 24-27.

- Chernina, R. Ya. 1953. Epidemiological importance of tick excrements on the species Dermacentor marginatus during tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva, (6) 58-61.
- Chervonskii, V. I. 1957. The puzzle of ornithosis. Nauka i Zhizn, Moskva 24 (3) 28-30.
- Chigirik, E. D. 1957. Some questions of the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Kemerovo Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 59.
- Chigirik, E. D. and Pleshivtseva, E. A. 1957. From the practice of tick control in the natural foci of tick encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 59.
- Chistyakov, A. F. 1959. On the epidemiology and course of skin affections from chicken-tick bites. Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., Moskva, 13 (9) 14-18.
- Chizh, A. N. 1941. An experiment on the control of pasture ticks by treatment with arsenite under the conditions of the Province of Leningrad. 3 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 58-60.
- Chizh, A. N., Alfeyev, N. I., and Petrov, V. G. 1937. Zur Frage der Wirkung von As_2O_3 auf die Zecke Ixodes ricinus. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3) 76.
- Chizh, A. N., Kononov, A., and Kuntyshev, I. I. 1951. Course of babesiosis of big-horned cattle in localities of the distribution of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Sborn. Trudov, Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Moskva and Leningrad 4 127-132.
- Chizh, A. N. and Olenev, N. O. 1935. Sur la propagation de la piroplasmose des bovins et la lutte contre cette maladie dans les conditions du nord-ouest de l'URSS. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksp. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11 47-51.
- Chodziesner, M. 1924. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zecken mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung Hyalomma Koch. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. Syst. 47 505-572.
- Chubaryan, Kh. A. 1939. Tick-borne relapsing fever and its vector in Vagharshapatsky Rayon, Armenian SSR. Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. Sezd. Bor'be Malyariet i Drug. Trop. Zabolevan. (Baku, Jan. 20-27, 1936), p. 537.

- Chubkova A. I. 1959, The landscape distribution of diseases with natural foci in the Armenian SSR 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva 1 43-44
- Chueva, S. V. 1962, Spring-summer tick encephalitis in the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic Kazan Med. Zhurnal, Kazan, 3 3-5.
- Chumak, N. F., 1954 Epidemiological characteristics of tick encephalitis in 1952-1953 in the Kemerovo Province. Kleshch Entsef. i Zabolevan Shkodnye, Moskva pp 17-18.
- Chumakov M. P. 1939, Tick-borne endemic spring-summer encephalitis in the European part of SSSR and Western Siberia. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob Moskva, pp. 16-17
- Chumakov, M. P., 1940 Tick-borne epidemic spring-summer encephalitis in the European part of USSR and Western Siberia Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2) 335
- Chumakov, M. P. 1941 Further study of the area of distribution and peculiarities of the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis of man in the European part of the USSR 3. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 65-67
- Chumakov, M. P. 1944, The study of the ultravirus encephalitis. Sixth communication Transmission of the virus of the tick encephalitis to the progeny in Ixodes and the question of the natural reservoirs of this infection Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva 13 (6) 38-41.
- Chumakov, M. P., 1945, A new tick-borne virus disease in the Crimea. Sborn Otdel. Primorsk Armii
- Chumakov, M. P. 1948 Results of the study made of Omsk hemorrhagic fever by an expedition of the Institute of Neurology Vest. Akad Med Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2) 19 26
- Chumakov, M. P., 1948, Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Entsiklop. Solov'ar Voennoi Med., Moskva 3 268-271
- Chumakov, M. P., 1954, Queensland fever -- a zoonotic rickettsiosis of man and animals Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (9) 26-32.
- Chumakov M. P., 1958, Hemorrhagic fevers Bol'shaya Med. Entsiklop., 6 777-789.

- Chumakov, M. P., et al., 1944, Studies in the ultravirus encephalitis. Fourth communication. Infection with encephalitis virus of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. in various districts of the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (4) 83-89.
- Chumakov, M. P. and Gladkikh, S. Ya., 1939, On the role of ixodid ticks in communicating spring-summer encephalitis. Byul. Eksp. Biol. i Med., Moskva, 7 (2-3) 229-231.
- Chumakov, M. P. and Gladkikh, S. Ya., 1939, On the role of Ixodidae in communicating spring and summer encephalitis. Bull. Biol. et Med. Exper. URSS, Moscow, 7 (2-3) 221-223.
- Chumakov, M. P. and Gorchakovska, N. N., 1961, Methods and prospects of uprooting of tick encephalitis and epidemiologically related diseases. Tezisy i Avtoref. Dokl. 6 Sess. Inst. Pohonmyel. i Virus. Entsef. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 211-214.
- Chumakov, M. P. and Naidenova, G. A., 1944, Studies in the ultravirus encephalitis. Fifth communication. Ixodes ricinus as a vector of the tick (Spring-estival) encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (4) 89-93.
- Chumakov, M. P., Petrova, S. P. and Sondak, V. A., 1945, Study of ultravirus encephalitis. VII. Artificial adaptation of the viruses of tick and Japanese encephalitis to the various species of ticks of the family Ixodidae. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1) 18-24.
- Chumakov, M. P., Vorob'yeva, N. N., and Sofronova, N. E., 1940, The detection of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis of man in certain rodents of the Ural forests. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 59 (1-2) 86-91.
- Chumakov, M. P. and Zaitlenok, N. A., 1940, Tick-borne human encephalitis in the European part of USSR and Siberia. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 92(2386) 263-264.
- Chuyeva, S. V., 1959, The incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar Republic over a 10 year period (1949-1958). 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 78-79.
- Combiesco, D., 1931, Sur une epidemie de fièvre exanthematique (fièvre boutonneuse ou fièvre escharonodulaire) observée à Constantza. Bull. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., Paris, 23 (11). 1979-1984.

- Daniel, M. and Ludvik, J., 1953, 1. Cuticular structures of Ixodidae. I. Surface structures on the scutum of Ixodes ricinus Linné. Vestník Česk. Zool. Spolec. Praze, Praha, 17 (4) 266-274.
- Dankovskii, N. L., 1939, Epidemiologic peculiarities of spring-summer (tick-borne) encephalitis. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 56 (2). 176-184.
- Davidovich, V. F., 1959, Fluctuations of many years standing in the population of the water vole and its contact with other animals in the natural reservoir of tularemia in Saratov Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 8-9.
- Davydova, M. S., 1952, A focus of tick encephalitis with Haemaphysalis concinna as the main vector found in Krasnoyarsk territory. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, pp. 59-60.
- Davydova, M. S., 1954, A focus of tick encephalitis in Krasnoyarsk territory with Haemaphysalis concinna as main vectors. Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolevan. Skhodnye. Moskva, pp. 18-19.
- Davydova, M. S., 1955, Forest-steppe type of focus of tick encephalitis with the main vector - Haemaphysalis concinna Koch. Diss., Kazan, 14 pp.
- Davydova, M. S., 1956, Western limit of distribution of the tick Haemaphysalis concinna. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (3) 272.
- Davydova, M. S., 1957, Finding of Ixodes crenulatus Koch in North Kazakhstan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 43.
- Davydova, M. S., 1957, The waiting pose of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in natural conditions. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 50.
- Davydova, M. S., 1957, Factors determining the distribution of ixodid ticks in various landscape zones of the southeastern part of Krasnoyarsk Region. Trudy Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk (4) 58-59.

- Davydova, M. S., 1958. Tick gully focus and experience in eliminating it. Trudy Saratov Zoovetinst., Saratov, 7: 172-183.
- Davydova, M. S., 1959. Eradication of tick habitats in railroad rights of way. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 60-61.
- Davydova, M. S. and Zakorkina, T. N., 1955. The question of the zoological factor in the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in the taiga zone of Omsk Province. Trudy Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, (2): 27-34.
- Davydovskii, I. V., 1940. Morbid anatomy of skin lesions in typhus exanthematicus received through tick. Arkh. Patol. Anat., Moskva, 6 (5): 12-24.
- Degtyarev, M. V., 1940. Prophylactic action of different concentrations of caustic soda on Dermacentor silvarum and the influence of such concentrations on horses. Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., Kazan, an. 50, 52 (1): 27-46.
- Degtyarev, M. V., 1941. Control of ticks of the genus Dermacentor, vectors of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis of horses. Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, Mar. 14-16. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk Vet., Moskva, (3): 138-140.
- Demidov, N. G., Starukhin, P. Ya., and Dmitriyev, G. N., 1944. Investigations on the parasitic ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of horses in North Caucasus. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (8-9): 22.
- Demidova, M. P., 1942. The role of shelter as the breeding place of the Ixodoidea-carriers of Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 18 (10): 32-34.
- Dem'yanchenko, G. F., et al., 1960. Simultaneous protection of cattle from ixodid ticks and bloodsucking Diptera. Veterinariya, Moskva, 37 (4): 81-82.
- Denisenko, V. K., 1959. An aerosol method for combatting bloodsucking arthropods over large areas which does not require apparatus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 12: 63-64.
- Denisenko, V. K., et al., 1959. The effectiveness of a chemical method for combatting arthropods over large areas from airplanes. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 64-65.

- Dinulescu, G. 1938 Study of the factors depreciating commercial hides in Rumania. Valuation of the damaged products. Bul. Asoc. Gen. Med. Vet. Romania, Bucuresti, 50 (10-12) 368-371.
- Dobrynina, L. I. 1956 Ability of Ixodes persulcatus to attach itself to insects. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (2) 166.
- Dobrynina, L. I. 1957 On ixodid ticks of the southeastern part of Kemerovo Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 50.
- Doinikov, A. V. 1955 The ecology of Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. in the Volga Delta. 8 Soveshch. Parazit. i Prot. Moskva, p. 59.
- Dojmo, L. 1939 Symptoms of poisoning as the result of a bite of a tick. Glasnik Tzentral. Khig. Zavoda Beograd, 22 (4) 400-403.
- Dorofeev, K. A. 1947 Wild mammals as the reservoir of haemorrhagic invasion in nature. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (7) 12-14.
- Dorofeev, K. A. 1956 Undulation and seasonal prevalence of infectious encephalomyelitis in horses. Trudy Kirovsk. Sel'sk. Inst. Kirov, 11 (23) 167-171.
- Draganescu, N. 1960 On the susceptibility of the Syrian hamsters to the infection of the tick encephalitic virus isolated in Rumania, study of the morphopathological changes. Stud. si Cercet. Inf. microbiol., Bucuresti, 11 (2) 287-291.
- Draganescu, N. 1960 On some characteristics of the virus of tick encephalitis isolated in Rumania. Studii si Cercet. Inf. microbiol., Bucuresti, 11 (3) 417-423.
- Drenski, P. 1960 Contribution to the study of the dynamics of the basic species of ticks (Ixodidae) during the period 1955-1957 in regard to the spread of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., Bulgar. Akad. Nauk. Sofiya, 12, 199-204.
- Drenski, P. 1961 An unknown tick Ixodes pospelevae E. M. Em., on the bats in Bulgaria. Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk, Sofiya. Odel. Biol. i Med. Nauk, 10, 325-327.

- Drozdov, S. G. 1956. Biphase milk fever in Moscow District. Materials of the etiological and epidemiological research of the disease. Diss. Moscow.
- Drozdova, Yu. A., Taskayeva, F. Z. and Dobrokhoeva, B. P. 1966. Materials on the infestation of birds by ticks in mountain forest landscapes of the northeastern Altai. Ornithologiya, Moskva 3(190): 199.
- Drozd, J. 1958. Penetration of *Ixodes ricinus* L. under the skin of the host. Acta Parasitol. Polon. Warsawa 6: 18-383.
- Dubinin, V. B. 1948. Ixodid ticks of the Steppes of Southeastern Transbaikalia and their epidemiological importance. Epidemiol. Parazitol. Eksped. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 275-286.
- Dubinin, V. B. 1949. Mammals as bear of tick borne typhus in the Maritime Territory. Vopr. Kraev. Obsch. Ekst. Parazit. Med. Zool. Moskva 6: 16-33.
- Dubinin, V. B. and Brogetova, N. G. 1952. Parasitic bloodsucking ticks and mites of vertebrate animals in Turkmen. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad 10: 45-61.
- Dubovyi, S. Z. 1954. Ability of the agent of theileriosis to invade ticks of the genus *Hyalomma*. Byul. Nauch. Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Moskva (3): 64-65.
- Dubrovinski, S. B. 1930. Le toularemie dans l'Union des Republiques Socialistes (1921-1929). Bul. Off. Internat. Hyg. Publ. Paris 22 (10): 1911-1921.
- Dukhanina, N. N. 1959. Tick borne spotted fever and tick borne relapsing fever and its control. Field. Akush. Moskva, 24 (3): 3-6.
- Dumina, A. L. 1955. Materials to the ecology of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. and the experimental study of the infection rate of this vector with the virus of tick spring summer encephalitis by sucking blood of immune animals. Diss. Moscow, 11 pp.
- Dumina, A. L. 1955. Some data on the ecology of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus*. Tezisy Dokl. Mezhdobst. Nauch. Pr. i Konf. Med. Rabot. ASSR, Kraev. i Oblast. Urals, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 33-35.

- Dumina, A. L., 1957, Some observations on the phenology of Ixodes persulcatus in Kalinin Province. *Mea Parazitol i Parazitarnye Bolezni*, Moskva, 26 (1) 51-52.
- Dumina, A. L., 1958, Experimental study on the infectivity of ticks (Ixodes persulcatus) by tick-borne encephalitis virus by feeding them on immune animals. *Voprosy Virusol.*, Moskva, 3 (3) 156-159.
- Dumina, A. L., 1958, Experimental study of the extent to which the tick Ixodes persulcatus becomes infected with Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus as a result of sucking the blood of immune animals. *Problems Virol.*, London, 3 (3) 166-170.
- Dumina, A. P., Shilova, S. A., and Spitsina, L. N., 1959, A virological and serological examination of the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Perm Oblast. 10 *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 1 59.
- Dunayeva, T. N., 1954, Experimental investigation of tularemia of wild animals (rodents, carnivora, insectivora) as a basis of study of the natural foci of this infection. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 33 (2) 296-319.
- Dunayeva, T. N., 1955, Some peculiarities of tularemia pathogenesis in animals, determining their epizootological importance. *Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii*, Moskva, pp. 116-132.
- Dunayeva, T. N., 1959, The importance of experimental investigation in the study of the natural focus of tularemia. 10 *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 1 145-147.
- Dyadichev, N. R., 1957, Some contributions to the problem of epidemic processes. Communication 2. Basic laws governing the transmission of infectious diseases by parasitic Arthropoda (insects and ticks). *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, 28 (2) 44-50.
- Dyadichev, N. R., 1957, Data on epidemic processes. Report III. Epidemiological peculiarities of plague and tularemia caused by the differences in the mode of transmissions. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, 28 (3) 8-14.
- D'yakov, L. P., 1953, The role of Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom. in the epizootology of haemosporidiosis of sheep. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 36 (3) 30-32.

D'Yakonov, L. P., 1959, Treatment of cases of ovine anaplasmosis and anaplasmosis carriers with a mixture of copper, cobalt and tetracycline. Veterinariya Moskva, 36 (5) 25.

D'Yakonov, L. P. and Kondrat'yev, N. I., 1959, The haemosporidiosis situation in regions of fine-wooled sheep husbandry. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva, (3) 65-66.

Dyk, V., 1957, Various places ticks are found in the vicinity of dwellings in which there are dogs. Sborn. Vysoke Skoly Zemed. a Lesn. Fak. Brne, Rada B. Spis. Fak. Vet. 5 (1) 53-57.

Dyk, V., 1957, The discovery of the female of the common tick on the roebuck in the Bohemian Forest. Sborn. Vysoke Skoly Zemed. a Lesn. Fak. Brne, Rada B. Spis. Fak. Vet. 5 (4) 335-339.

Dyk, V., 1957, Die gemeine Zecke in der Tatrahochgebirgslagen. Sborn. Vysoke Skoly Zemed. a Lesn. Fak. Brne, Rada B. Spis. Fak. Vet. 5 (3) 265-271.

Dyk, V., 1959, Die winterliche Verbreitung von Zecken. Veterinarství, Praha, 9 (3) 103-104.

Dyl'ko, M. I., 1954, Species composition and distribution of Ixodidae and Haemosporidia in cattle along the course of the Goryn' River. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, s. Biyal. Navuk, (2) 57-61.

Dyl'ko, M. I., 1960, Babesiosis in the Goryn' cattle. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, s. Biyal. Navuk, (4) 89-100.

Dzasokhov, G. S., 1939, The period of time for which the virus of ovine piroplasmosis can be preserved in Rhipicephalus bursa. Sovet. Vet. Moskva, 16 (5) 44.

Dzasokhov, G. S., 1940, The viability of ovine babesellosis in Rhipicephalus bursa. Rabot. XIII Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Lenina (Feb. 16, 1939). Moskva, Moskva, pp. 241-242.

Dzasokhov, G. S. and Tsaplan, A. A., 1939, Period of time for which Piroplasma caballi can be preserved in Derma-centor silvarum. Sovet. Vet. Moskva, 16 (5) 43.

Dzhaparidze, N. I., 1943, Biological peculiarities of the tick Rhipicephalus turanicus B. Pom. under the conditions of Georgian SSR. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR Tbilisi, 4 (3) 255-259.

- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1946 Description of larvae and nymphs of ticks Rhipicephalus bursa and Boophilus calcaratus Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR, Tbilisi 7 (6) 377-380
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1947 Biological survey of Haemaphysalis ophiola Scr. Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 8 (1-2) 61-68.
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1948 Description of larvae and nymphs of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Hyalomma anatolicum Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 9 (2) 141-144
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1950 New species of ticks of the family Ixodidae from Georgia Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 11 (2) 117-121
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1951 Description of larvae and nymphs of Hyalomma aegyptium L. together with some biological data Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 12 (9) 561-563
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1953 Ixodid ticks of Georgian SSR Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR, Tbilisi 11 73-86
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1953 Study of the biology of the tick Ixodes ricinus under natural conditions Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 12 123-133
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1956 Tick Ixodes crenulatus Koch and some data as to its biology Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 17 (6) 531-536
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1956 Ixodes of Lagodekhs government pre-serve and the biological characteristics of its main representatives Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 14 87-104.
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1957 Concerning the distribution of Ixodidae in the Georgian SSR. Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 19 (5) 621-628
- Dzhaparidze N. I. 1960 Ixodid ticks of Georgia Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 295 pp 16 maps
- Dzhunkovski, E. P. and Lus J. 1909 La prophylaxie et la pathologie des maladies à protozoaires (proplasmoses trypanosomoses) avec démonstration des parasites spécifiques et des animaux transmetteurs (tiques, moustiques) (Abst. of report before 9 Cong Internat Méd Vet 15 Sept.) Rev Gén Méd Vet Toulouse (163-164) 15 417-419

Dzhunkovski, F. P. and Lus, I. 1910. Entwicklungsformen von Piroplasmen in Zecken. Trans. 9 Internat. Vet. Cong. Hague Sept. 13-19 1909 (Leiden) v. 1, S. G. VII, 1, C. pp. 1-5, 14-15.

E

Eglitis, V. K. 1955. Materials on the study of xerophilic ticks of Latvian SSR. 8 Soveshch. Parizsk. Preb. Moskva, pp. 175-176.

Eglitis, V. K. 1956. A new approach to ticks (review). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6): 945-946.

Egorov, I. A. and Leont'yev, F. M. 1948. Acaricidal properties of DDT, benzene hexachloride, "K" soap against ticks, transmitters of haemospore diseases of horses. Veterinar na Moskva, 25 (3): 35-37.

Egorov, I. A. and Leont'yev, V. M. 1949. Hexachlorane, a highly effective prophylactic drug against the tick vectors of haemospore diseases of horses. Veterinar na Moskva, 26 (3): 7-11.

Egorov, Yu. G. 1955. Controlling ticks on sheep and goats through the use of highly concentrated arsenic solutions. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Leningrad. Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach. Moskva and Leningrad, (10): 17-19.

Elizarov, Yu. A. 1961. Physiological properties of chemoreceptors of the tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. during the action of repellents. Vestnik Moskov. Univ. s Biol. Moskva, 16 (4): 45-50.

El'manov, N. V. 1930. On the biology of Ixodes ricinus, the tick transmitter of the piroplasmiasis of cattle. Praki. Vet. Moskva, 7 (5-6): 466-472.

Elpat'yevskiy, V. S. 1934. Beobachtungen an Rhip. cephalus sanguineus Latr. in der Stadt Baku. Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Baku, 7: 127-130.

Emchuk, E. M. 1946. The role of Dermacentor marginatus as vector of the virus of equine infectious encephalitis. Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, Kiev, (1-2): 28-34.

- Emchuk, E. M., 1947, The ecology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz in connection with distribution of infectious encephalitis in horses. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, pp. 110-142.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1949, Faunistic and ecological study of Ixodidae in Kiev Oblast. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, 2: 86-93.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1952, The ticks of the Eastern Carpathians and Pre-Carpathia. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, 8: 54-75.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1953, Ticks are pests of animal husbandry. Kiev (Akad. nauk Ukrain RSR), 19 pp.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1954, Fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of western Polesie, URSR. Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, (26): 40-51.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1954, Materials on the biology of the burrow tick. Dopovid Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, 2: 99.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1955, New tick species -- Ixodes pospelovae n. sp. Dopovid Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, (6): 606-607.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1956, The spread of ticks (Argasidae) in the Ukraine. Dopovid Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, 2: 205-207.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1956, Distribution of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the Ukraine. Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. Ukrain SSR, Kiev, pp. 233-237.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1957, Material on the fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of Krymskiye region. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiev, 14: 3-17.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1957, Ixodid ticks, their distribution in Ukrainian SSR and method of collection. Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba Parazit. Sel'sk. kh. Zhivot., Kiev, pp. 93-106.
- Emchuk, E. M., 1957, Control of ixodid ticks. Metody Izuchen. Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba Parazit. Sel'skokh. Zhivot., Kiev, pp. 169-171.

- Emchuk, E. M., 1960, Ixodid ticks No. 1 External and internal structure, ecology, systematics, distribution and economic importance of ixodid ticks Fauna Ukrainy. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, Kiyv, 23 (1) 163 pp.
- Emchuk, E. M. and Glushan, E. F., 1959, *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. ticks, carriers of brucellosis agents. Dopovidy Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, Kiyv, (5) 557-559.
- Emchuk, E. M. and Gushcha, G. I., 1955, Measures for the destruction of ticks. Sotsial. Tvarin. Kiyv 27 (4) 60-61.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., 1950, Ixodidae of rodents of southeastern Transbaikalia. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 8 64-71.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., 1956, Comparative data on the biology and distribution of *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch and *Dermacentor nuttalli* Olen. Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. Ukrain. SSR, Kiyv, pp. 231-232.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., 1957, *Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Nuttall 1912 in Mongolia. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 15 319-321.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., 1958, Study of the morphology of the Transbaikalian tick *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch, 1844 (Ixodidae, Parasitiformes). Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 17 185-196.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., 1958, Comparative data on the biology and diffusion of *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch and *Dermacentor nuttalli* Olen. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 17 209-218.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., 1959, The variability of the tularemia organism under natural conditions. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 1 147-148.
- Emel'yanova, N. D. and Paul' r., O. F., 1957, New data on ixodid ticks from western Transbaikalia. Tezisy Dokl. Konf., Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk., (2) 12-13.

- Emel'yanova N. D. and Paulov O. F. 1958. New data on the ixodid ticks of western Transbaikalia. *Izvest' Irkutsk Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk.* 17: 197-203.
- Emel'yanova N. D., Zhigalov I. I., Korotkova G. V. and Tereschenko, O. N. 1959. Study of the ectoparasites of wild mammals of Tuva. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.* Moskva 2: 67-68.
- Erman, B. A., 1957. Result of an investigation of the brucellosis ticks Dermacentor nuttalli collected in Chita Province. Preliminary report. *Izvest' Irkutsk Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk.* 14: 165-168.
- Ermoshkevich V. I. 1956. Cases of copulation of Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latre.) 1806 with Boophilus calcaratus Bur. 1895 (Ixodidae). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad* (16): 31-33.
- Ermoshkevich V. I. 1960. Some words providing for the successful introduction of anti-tick and anti-Hypoderma measures. *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhik. Stalinabad* 14 (12): 25-26.
- Ermoshkevich V. I. 1958. Some data on the action of acaricidal preparations on ixodid ticks. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad* 2 (1): 39-43.
- Erokhin, N. M. 1961. Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Novosibirsk Province. *Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Rikets. Tularem. i Leptospr.* Omsk, pp. 17-21.
- Ershova, L. S. 1959. The role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in keeping and transmitting the tularemia organism. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.* Moskva 1: 148-149.
- Ershova, L. S. 1961. The role of the ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis in harboring and transmission of the tularemia microbe. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. Alma-Ata* 4: 525-528.
- Eskin, V. A., Chagin K. P. and Murovanny, I. L. 1944. Organization of tick control measures in an area of tick encephalitis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn.* Moskva 13 (2): 78-85.
- Evdokimov V. A. 1957. Acaricidal action of organic phosphorus preparations on pasture ticks of Dermacentor species. *Khim. i Primenen. Postorgan. Sredstev* Moskva pp. 431-437.

Evdoshenko, V. G. and Proreshnaya, T. L., 1959 On the infectivity of the North Kirgizian wild animals with Q-fever. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva 1 109-111.

Evstegneyev, T. A., 1949, Use of benzene hexachloride for exterminating ticks (Argas persicus) on hens. Sovet. Zootekh., Moskva, 4 (1) 109.

F

Faddeyeva, T. D., 1932, The role of ticks in the transmission and preservation of the plague organism. Communication I. Experimental infection of Argas persicus with plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 11 (4) 273-279.

Fastovskaya, E. I., 1961, Prevention of tick-borne encephalitis. Fel'd i Akush., Moskva, 26 (9) 42-45.

Fastovskaya, E. I., L'vov, D. K., and Lopatin, A. N., 1958, Epidemiological data on tick-borne encephalitis in the construction zone of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva 27 (1) 14-20.

Fedorov, V. N., Kaizer, G. A., and Flegontova, A. A., 1936, The Buryuk sands situated on the left bank of the Ural and their epizootic characteristics. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (2) 254-270.

Fedorov, Yu. V., 1956 Wild Birds -- Carriers of larvae and nymphs of forest ticks in Tomsk nidus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksyn i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 8 125-132.

Fedorov, Yu. V., 1958, Further observations of the importance of wild birds as hosts of ixodid ticks in Tomsk focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksyn i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9 23-26.

Fedorov, Yu. V., 1958, Role of ornithofauna in natural focalization of tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksyn i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9 27-32.

- Fedorov, Yu. V., 1959, The significance of birds in the natural transmissibility of certain diseases in West Siberia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva 2 23-24.
- Fedorov, Yu. V. and Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1958, The characteristics of the strain of acarid-bite encephalitis virus isolated from acarides Ixodes plumbeus Leach, collected from sand martins. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 3 (5) 279-281.
- Fedorov, Yu. V. and Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1958, Characteristics of a strain of tick-borne encephalitis virus, isolated from the tick, Ixodes plumbeus Leach collected from sand martins. Problems Virol., London, 3 (5-6) 303-305.
- Fedorova, T. N., Barkova, E. A. and Shvabauer, V. Ya., 1961, Tick encephalitis in the Sedel'nikovsk District of Omsk Province. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef., Prirod. Ochag. Riketts., Tulyarem. i Leptospiroz. Omsk, pp. 61-63.
- Fedyushin, A. V., 1940, Materials on the comparative ecology and geographic distribution of taiga. Ixodes persulcatus Sch. in the Omsk Province and its importance as the carrier of the spring epidemiologic encephalitis. Trudy Omsk. Sel'sk. Inst., Omsk., 19 61-72.
- Fedyushin, A. V., 1944, Ecology and geography of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in questions of control of equine piroplasmiasis in Tarsk District. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (2) 3-136.
- Fedyushin, A. V., 1949, The role of the crop rotation system of agriculture in the control of pasture ticks and tick-borne diseases of man and farm animals. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 28 (6) 485-494.
- Fedyushin, A. V., 1955, On the question of the helminthic factor in the use of certain lake invertebrates in quality feed for domestic birds. Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5 Nauch.-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri Omsk, pp. 167-169.
- Feider, Z., Rauchbach, C. and Mironescu, I., 1958, Die Zecken der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. Cesk. Parazitol., Praha, 5 (2) 71-87.
- Fen, C. T., 1954, The vectors of the vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in China. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 121 (4) 766-768.

- Fen, C T . 1958, Concerning a study of vectors of the tick-induced relapsing fever in China Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, 121 (-6) 665-667
- Feng, L C and Chung, H L , 1936 Studies on the development of Spirochaeta duttoni in Ornithodoros moubata A preliminary report Chinese Med J Peiping, 50 (9) 1185-1190
- Feng, L C and Chung, H L , 1938, The effect of temperature on the development of Spirochaeta duttoni in Ornithodoros moubata, Chinese Med J , Peiping Suppl 2 555-562
- Feng, L C and Chung, H L , 1938 The transmission of Spirochaeta duttoni by Ornithodoros moubata Acta Conv 3 Trop Morbis, Amsterdam, 1 438-443
- Filatov, V G , Kotelnikova, A G , and Voinov, I N , 1959, The species composition and zonal distribution of ixodid ticks in the southern Urals 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 129.
- Filatova, N. A and Shvabauer, V Ya., 1961, Morbidity and prophylactic measures against tick encephalitis and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in Omsk Province Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef , Prirod Ochag Riketts , Tulyarem. i Leptospir., Omsk, pp 23-25
- Filipchenko, A A , 1935, Some observations on Ornithodoros papillipes Birula -- vectors of Boukhara relapsing fever Trudy Leningrad Inst Epidemiol i Bakteriologiya, Leningrad, 2 180-190, 234
- Filippova, N A , 1954, Diagnosis of several species of ticks of the genus Ixodes Latr (subgenus Ixodes s. str) by means of larvae and nymphs Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (1) 69-76
- Filippova, N. A , 1954, The diagnosis of Ixodes (Exopalpiger) trianguliceps Bir from larvae and nymphs Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (5) 1053-1058.
- Filippova, N A , 1957 A new species of ticks -- Ixodes stromi, and its position in the Ixodinae system. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (6) 864-869
- Filippova, N A , 1957, Systematic grouping of acarids of the subfamily Ixodinae in Palearctica Byul. Moskov Obshch. Ispyt Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel Biol., 62 (6) 31-34

- Filippova, N. A., 1958, On the fauna of the ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) infesting terrestrial vertebrates in the vicinity of the lake Issyk-Kul. *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, 18: 110-119.
- Filippova, N. A., 1959, A contribution to the morphology and systematics of the immature phases of the ticks (Ixodinae). *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, (1958) (18): 10-77.
- Filippova, N. A., 1959, An approach to age and species identification of nymphs of certain Ornithodoros ticks. 10 *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 130.
- Filippova, N. A., 1960, Age peculiarities of nymphal stages of the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. 1931 and specific diagnostics of some nymphs of the genus Ornithodoros. *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, (19) 7-15.
- Filippova, N. A., 1960, Diagnosis of the nymph stage of Ornithodoros verrucosus Oler., Sassi et Feltgen, 1934 (Ixodidae, Argasidae). *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 39 (4): 514-520.
- Filippova, N. A., 1961, Larvae and nymphs of the subfamily Ornithodorminae (Ixodidae, Argasidae) in the fauna of the Soviet Union. *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, (20): 148-184.
- Filippova, N. A., 1961, On the taxonomy of ticks of the group "crenulatus" (Ixodidae, Ixodes, Pholeoixodes). *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, (20): 226-247.
- Filippova, N. A., 1961, Recent data on argasid ticks parasitic on birds of the Crimea. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, 140 (1): 247-248.
- Flint, V. E., 1959, The distribution and ecological role of Daur pika colonies in Tuva. 10 *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 24-25.
- Flint, V. E., Zemskaya, A. A., and Sidorov, V. E., 1959, Role of ecological bird groups in the feeding of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 38 (3): 476-480.
- Florov, D. N., 1955, The origins of the taiga entomofauna. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 34 (4): 789-800.

Foltarek, S. S., 1941, The persistence and methods of elimination of foci of spring-summer encephalitis on the Volga and in the region of the Ural Mountains. 3. Soveshchen. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 15-16.

G

Gadalin, Yu. I., et al., 1955, Experimental use of insecticidal smoke in control of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. 8 Soveshchen. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 34-35.

Gadalin, Yu. I., et al., 1955, Experimental use of insecticidal smoke in control of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4) 92-97.

Gadalin, Yu. I., Gershkovich, N. L., Gorchakovskaya, N. N., and Levit, A. B., 1956, Experimental elimination of the vector of tick encephalitis Ixodes persulcatus in natural conditions. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel. Biol., 61: 35-42.

Gadalin, Yu. I., Gershkovich, N. L., Gorchakovskaya, N. N., and Levit, A. B., 1957, The problem of the destruction of Ixodes persulcatus Sch., the vector of tick-borne encephalitis, in its natural environment. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel. Biol., 62 (2): 43-49.

Gagarina, A. V., 1952, Virological materials on the etiology and vectors of Omsk hemorrhagic fever. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, pp. 9-10.

Gagarina, A. V., 1956, Spontaneous carrying of the virus of Omsk hemorrhagic fever by Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk 7: 289-296.

Gagarina, A. V., 1957, Spontaneous carrying of Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus by tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Trudy Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, (4) 15-21.

Gagarina, A. V. and Netskii, G. I., 1955, The occurrence and vectors of the hemorrhagic fever in West Siberia. Sborn. Rabot. Poryazhch. 70-let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii. Moskva, pp. 229-224.

- Gaiskin, N. A. 1931, A new plague carrier - E. talpinus. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol. Saratov, 10 (1) 59-61.
- Galikova, V. L., 1939, The ticks Dermacentor silvarum Olen development cycle in laboratory conditions. Uchen. Zapiski Saratov. Gosudarstv. Univ., Saratov, s. Biol., 14 (2) 121-131.
- Gal'kov, V. P., 1919, Fumigation with hydrocyanic acid for the control of insect parasites of man. Kharkov, 40 pp.
- Gal'kov, V. P., 1926, An experiment with hydrocyanic acid for the control of insect parasites in dwellings. Zashchita Rasteni i Vrediteli, (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, 3 (1) 98-100.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1929, On the role of ticks in the economics of agriculture and their control. Za Rekonstr. Sel'sk. Khoz., Samarkand, 1 (7) 99-108.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1934, Some protozoan diseases of domestic animals in Armenia. Trav. Parasit. Eksped. Armenia 1931 in Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil., s. Zakavkaz. Moskva, (2) 47.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1935, Hôtes vecteurs des theileriasés bovines de l'URSS. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (5) 187-197.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1941, The ecological characteristics of the main representatives of the tick fauna of the Kazakh SSR and the basis of control. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prot. Moskva, pp. 51-55.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1943, Natural and potential vectors of theileriasés. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., (2) 41-47.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1943, Spring and summer encephalitis in Alma-Ata Region and methods of combatting it. Trudy Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1943, Data on the ecology of Boophilus calcaratus. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., (2) 50-68.
- Galuzo, I. G., 1943, The effect of physical factors of the environment on the conditions of the development of ticks in nature. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., (2) 85-96.

- Galuzo, I. G., 1943, The physical conditions of the development of ticks on the surface of the body of the host. *Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata s. Zool.*, (2) 97-105
- Galuzo, I. G., 1944, Ecological bases of the control of the vectors of theileriasis of cattle. *Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool.*, (3) 92-109
- Galuzo, I. G., 1944, Ecological foundations of control measures against transmitters of haemosporidiosis of horses — the ticks *Dermacentor marginatus*. *Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool.*, (3) 132
- Galuzo, I. G., 1946, Bloodsucking ticks of Kazakhstan. Volume one. Introduction to the study of ticks. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR) 145 pp
- Galuzo, I. G., 1947, Ticks of Kazakhstan. Volume 2. Genus *Hyalomma* Koch, 1844. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR), 281 pp
- Galuzo, I. G., 1946, Ticks of Kazakhstan. Volume 3. Genus *Dermacentor* Koch, 1844, Genus *Rhipicephalus* Koch, 1844. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR), 372 pp
- Galuzo, I. G., 1948, *Dermacentor marginatus* ecological observations. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata*, (44), s. Parazitol., (6) 23-43
- Galuzo, I. G., 1948, Physical characteristics of the dwelling places of ixodid ticks. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata*, (43), s. Parazitol., (5) 3-12
- Galuzo, I. G., 1948, Materials on the ecology of *Rhipicephalus pumilio* P. Sch. 1935. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata*, (44), s. Parazitol. (6) 49-55
- Galuzo, I. G., 1949, Bloodsucking ticks of Kazakhstan. Volume 4. Genus *Boophilus* Curtice, 1891. Genus *Haemaphysalis* Koch, 1844. Genus *Ixodes* Latreille, 1795. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR), 388 pp
- Galuzo, I. G., 1953, Bloodsucking ticks of Kazakhstan. Volume 5. Genus *Argas* Latreille, 1796. Argasidae. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR), 107 pp

- Galuzo, I. G. 1955. New possibilities and prospects of application of the doctrine of E. N. Pavlovskii on the natural foci. *Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. Let Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii*. Moskva, pp. 27-35.
- Galuzo, I. G. 1957. Peculiarities of the natural cycle of the tick recurrence in the north part of the areal of transmitters -- ticks Ornithodoros. *Trudy IIS Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata* 7: 10-14.
- Galuzo, I. G. 1957. Argasid ticks (Argasidae) and their epizootological importance (Systematics, biology, injuriousness and means of their control). *Alma-Ata* 131 pp.
- Galuzo, I. G. 1959. Bloodsucking ticks on wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the USSR. *Proc. 15 Internat. Cong. Zool. (London 16-23 July 1958)*. London, pp. 666-669.
- Galuzo, I. G. 1961. Twenty years of the doctrine natural foci of diseases. *Prirod. Ochnag. Bolez. Kazakh*. Alma-Ata 4: 19-30.
- Galuzo, I. G., Baldusina, K. S. and Kantmazova, E. I. 1944. Ikonid' tick -- the possible vectors of brucellosis. *Izvest. Kazakh Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR Alma-Ata s. Zool.* (3) 123-137.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Bernadskaya, Z. M. 1930. The tick Hyalomma aegyptium L. in Central Asia. *Dokl. 1 Sredne-Aziat. S'yezde Trop. i Invaz. Bolez. Dom. Zhivot.* Tashkent.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Bernadskaya, Z. M. 1930. On the question of transmission of cattle Trypanosoma in Central Asia by ticks. *Dokl. 1 Sredne-Aziat. S'yezde Trop. i Invaz. Bolez. Dom. Zhivot.* Tashkent.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Bespalov, V. M. 1935. Mountain pastures as a prophylactic measure against the protozoosis of cattle in the Valley of Gissar. *Trudy Tadzhiksk. Baz. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad* (5) 199-204.
- Galuzo, I. G., Chetayev, I. A. and Bespalov, V. M. 1935. Blood parasites of cattle of the Gissar Valley and diseases caused by them. *Trudy Tadzhiksk. Baz. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad*, (5) 167-185.

- Galuzo, I. G. and L'vova, V. I., 1945, Ticks as vectors of piroplasmosis in cattle on the Gissar state farm. Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14) 121-130.
- Galuzo, I. G. and L'vova, V. I., 1945, Data on the ecology of Hyalomma detritum P. Sch. 1932. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14) 131-144.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M., 1956, Transmitters and reservoirs of the brucellosis infection in nature. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 35 (3) 560-569.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M., 1960, Natural reservoirs of brucellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, (2) 12-15.
- Gamaleyev, A. D., 1959, Zoological and parasitological characteristics of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Khabarovsk region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 23 (1) 95-96.
- Gamaleyev, A. D. and Piotrovich, E. A., 1955, Some steps in the control of the vectors of tick encephalitis in Khabarovsk territory. Tezisy. Dokl. Meghoblast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot. ASSR, Krayev. i Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 30-33.
- Ganiev, I. M., 1954, On the fauna and ecology of ticks of the family Ixodidae of the central region of the course of the Ural river. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 16 489-498.
- Ganiev, I. M., 1956, Biology of tick Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer., 1795, under conditions of Southern Dagestan. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, (3) 27-33.
- Ganiev, I. M., 1956, The peculiarities of the vertical-zonal distribution of ixodid ticks in South Dagestan. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, (3) 34-41.
- Ganiev, I. M., 1956, Biology of tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., 1776, in Dagestan. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, (4) 248-254.

- Ganiev, I. M., Mamayev, N. Kh., Khatun, M. G., and Karavaitseva, P. V., 1960. Use of sulfochloran paste against scabies and ixodid ticks. Sel'sk Khoz Severn Kavkaza, Krasnodar, 3 (3) 40-41.
- Gavrichenkov, A. I., 1957. Sheep paralysis caused by *Acaridae* [*Ornithodoros lahorensis*]. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (9) 70-71.
- Geizer, I., 1955. "NBK" smokebomb. Ogonek, Moskva, 33 (40) 19.
- Geltser, R. R., 1957. Observation on the cultivation of the spirochaetes of tick-central-asiatic relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol i Parazit. Bolezni Moskva 26 (1) Supplement 49.
- Geltser, R. R. and Krylova, O. P., 1957. On culturing of various strains of tick spirochaetes of the Caucasus and Central Asiatic forms of relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 49.
- Genka, L. V., 1954. Experiment in the devastation of *Hyalomma scupense* on farms of the Rostov Oblast. Tezisy Dokl. i Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 91-92.
- Gerasimova, I. P., 1956. Conditions of infection, localization of the bite and their connection with the incubation period of tick encephalitis in the season of 1954. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok Tomsk 7 105-111.
- Getta, G. I., 1954. Ixodid ticks and the haemosporidiosis situation in Siberia. Tezisy Dokl. i Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva pp. 103-107.
- Getta, G. I., 1954. Distribution of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of livestock in the Omsk Oblast. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Omsk, (5) 193-220.
- Getta, G. I., 1955. Ixodid ticks of Tyumensk Oblast. Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauch.-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk pp. 141-142.
- Getta, G. I., 1957. Concerning Ixodidae and the haemosporidiosis situation in Siberia. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Omsk, (7) 33-45.

- Getta, G. I., 1957, Comparative study of the localization of Piroplasma organisms and Francaella organisms in long-horned cattle at various stages of convalescence of the animals. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21 34-47.
- Getta, G. I., 1957, Ixodidae and haemosporidiosis in the horses of Krasnoyarskiy Region. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7) 47-62.
- Getta, G. I., 1957, Some information on the geographical distribution of ixodid ticks and equine haemosporidiosis in Tuva. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7) 63-78.
- Getta, G. I., 1957, Some data on the distribution of Ixodidae and haemosporidiosis in horses of the Tyumenskaya Oblast. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7) 79-99.
- Get'ye, F. A., 1886, Certain data on ticks in Moscow. Izvest. Imp. Obshch. Lyub., Estest., Moskva, 50 (1) 179-190.
- Gibet, L. A., 1959, The distribution and number of birds and their significance in the natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1. 55-56.
- Gibet, L. A. and Nikiforov, L. P., 1959, Materials on ixodid ticks of the West Siberian forest steppe. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (12). 1806-1812.
- Gilevitch, Yu. S., 1953, Treatment of tick recurrent spirochaetosis with albomycine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5) 433.
- Gilmanova, G. Kh., et al., 1959, The study of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar ASSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 57-58.
- Gilmanova, G. Kh., Boiko, A., and Lapshina, G. N., 1959, The importance of gamasid mites in the maintenance of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 56-57.
- Gilyarov, M. S., 1955, Entomological problems in connection with the new system of soil development. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (2). 241-248.

- Gladkikh, S. G. , 1954 USSR Conference on control of tick-transmitted spring-summer encephalitis Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobioi., Moskva, (9) 124-126
- Gladkikh, S. G. 1955 Effects of tick-repellents in foci of vernal tick-borne encephalitis Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva (7) 80-84
- Gladkikh, S. G. 1959, An investigation of tick repellents 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva 2 50-51.
- Gladkikh, S. G. , 1961 Tick encephalitis Moskva, 39 pp.
- Gladkikh, S. G. , et al , 1955, Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Molotov Province and the complex measures of its control Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Tsentral. Nauch.-Issled. Desinfekts. Inst., Moskva, pp. 76-79
- Gladkikh, S. G. and Chigirik, E. G. 1954, Study of means and methods of individual protection against ticks in a focus of tick encephalitis Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolevan. Shkodnye, Moskva, pp. 14-15
- Gladkikh, S. G. , Kupriyanova, N. V. , and Ustinova, A. P. , 1957, Tick encephalitis in Molotov Province. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (3) 165-167.
- Gladkikh, S. G. , Shilova, S. A. , and Tkachenko, N. N. , 1956, Organization of tick control in the taiga Voenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 67-69
- Gladkikh, S. G. , Shilova, S. A. , Tkachenko, N. N. , and Korovina, A. G. 1955, Anti-tick prophylaxis in the foci of tick encephalitis Voenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva (4) 56-60
- Gladkikh, S. G. and Sivetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D. 1959 Effective agents for protection from ticks Voenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva (3) 35-39
- Glashchinskaya-Babenko, L. V. , 1949 The chaetotaxy of the body of the larvae of the tick of the family Ixodidae and its taxonomic significance. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 65 (2) 245-248.
- Glashchinskaya-Babenko, L. V. , 1956, Ixodes lividus Koch, as a representative of burrowing ticks - Ixodidae. Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva. Otdel. Zool. 34 (49) 21-105.

- Gluschenko P. A., Gutsovich, A. V., and Dudkina M. S. 1957, Investigations of mosquitoes as vectors of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the western Ukraine. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 113 (5) 1181-1183.
- Gololobov A. G. 1957, Study of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of horses and long-horned cattle under the conditions of Sakhalin. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksp. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21 290-295.
- Golov, D. A. 1933, On the species and biology of ticks near the town of Alma-Ata in connection with the epidemiology of tularemia. Med. Zhurnal Kazakstana, 1 (2-3) 32-38.
- Golov, D. A., 1934, The question of the role of Dermacentor silvarum in the epidemiology of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. Vseross. Konf. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. (Leningrad, 1934).
- Golov, D. A. 1934, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea - reservoirs of the tularemia organism in nature. Tezisy Dokl. Vseross. Konf. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. (Leningrad, 1934) pp. 29-30.
- Golov, D. A., 1934, The role of Dermacentor silvarum Olen. in the epidemiology of tularemia. Report II. Med. Zhurnal Kazakstana, (5-6) 15-18.
- Golov, D. A., 1935, The role of Dermacentor silvarum Olen. in the epidemiology of tularemia. Report III. Med. Zhurnal Kazakstana, (4-5) 17-28.
- Golov, D. A. and P'edorov V. N. 1934, The role of Dermacentor silvarum in the epidemiology of tularemia. Report I. Med. Zhurnal Kazakstana, (3-4) 37-48.
- Golov, D. A. and Knyazevskii A. N. 1930, Sur le rôle des ectoparasites (puces et tiques) du nid vide des spermophiles (Citellus pygmaeus) dans l'épidémiologie de la peste. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazit. Saratov, 9 (1) 62-87.
- Golov, D. A. and Knyazevskii A. N. 1930, On the role of the ectoparasites (fleas and ticks) in an empty nest of the ground squirrel, Citellus pygmaeus in the epidemiology of plague in Kazakhstan. Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 118 (5-6) 277-283.

Golovacheva, V. Ya. and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1959, Natural infection of ectoparasites of the mammals of Eastern Siberia and the Far East by the causative agents of certain bacterial infections 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 51-53

Gonchar, E. A., Menshova, I. V., and Mochalova, T. V., 1956, Dynamics of ectoparasite numbers in burrows of rodents on areas depleted of small marmots by bait methods. Trudy Rostovsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Rostov na Donu, 9 81-87

Gorchakovskaya, N. N., 1954, A new method of communal anti-tick prophylaxis and reservoirs of tick encephalitis (Abstract of rep. before Konf. Bor'be Kleshch. Vesen.-Let. Entsef., (Dec. 2-4, 1953, Kuibyshev). Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (9) 124-126

Gorchakovskaya, N. N., 1955, Testing the method of direct control of the tick, *Ixodes persulcatus* in natural conditions. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 299-296.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N., 1957, The duration of the effect of exterminating *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. ticks in foci treated with acaricides and the possibilities of utilizing of airplane dusting. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (5) 297-301.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N., 1962, Tactics for the direct extermination of ticks in controlling morbidity from tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 67-72

Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Baroyan, O. V., 1959, Comparative indices of the epidemiological-parasitological effectiveness of anti-tick measures in the processing of foci by different methods. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 54-55.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Dobrynina, L. I., 1955, Experimental liquidation of tick vectors in the locality of children's summer health establishment. Tezisy Dokl. Mezhdoblast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot. A. N. Krayev i Oblast. Urals, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 38-41.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Dobrynina, L. I., 1956, Control of the vector of tick encephalitis in production conditions. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk, (7) 132-140.

- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Gadal'n Yu. I., Gershkovich, N. L., 1954, Study of a method of liquidation of Ixodes persulcatus in nature in Khibyshev Province. Klesheh Entsef i Zabolovan Shodnye, Moskva, pp. 7-9.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Gadal'n Yu. I., and Levit, A. B., 1954, In Gladikh, S. G. - USSR Conference on control of tick-transmitted spring-summer encephalitis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva (9) 124-126.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Lebedev, A. D., Brikmann, I. I., and Kolesnikov, A. A., 1953, Experience in the extermination of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis (Preliminary report). Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 331-337.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Preobrazhenskaya, N. K., 1958, Reaction of Ixodes persulcatus and of other ticks to DDT dusting of litter in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Virusol. Moskva, 3 (5) 265-271.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Preobrazhenskaya, N. K., 1958, The reaction of Ixodes persulcatus and other ticks to treatment of the forest floor with DDT dust in foci of tick-borne encephalitis [Translation]. Problems Virol. London, 3 (5-6) 289-294.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Preobrazhenskaya, N. K. and Dobrynina, L. I., 1958, The study of population of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the years following single treatment of forests by acaricides. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8) 61-69.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Preobrazhenskaya, N. K. and Dobrynina, L. I., 1959, On the duration of the effectiveness of tick control on the areas exposed to a single treatment with acaricides. Zool. Zhurnal. Moskva, 38 (9) 1353-1360.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Preobrazhenskaya, N. K., Kelemikova, S. I., and Vashemina, L. V., 1955, Experimental treatment of city summer camp localities (control of the vector of tick encephalitis). Tezisy Dokl. Mezhdoblast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot. ASSR, Krayev i Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 36-38.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Tarasevich, I. V., Shilova, S. A., and Chirgirik, E. D., 1954, Experimental study of tick liquidation measures in the foci of tick encephalitis in Kemerovo Province. *Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolovan. Skhodnye*, Moskva, pp. 12-13.

Grabovskii, B. S., Pervomaiskii, G. S., and Shustrov, A. K., 1959, Repellents and ways of using them to control epidemics. *10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 55-56.

Grashchenkov, N. I., 1957, Le virus de l'encéphalite transmissible par tiques. *Bruxelles Méd.*, Brussels, 37 (6): 217-225.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1951, Contribution to the knowledge of the species of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Kirgizia. Preliminary report. *Trudy Biol. Inst. Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Frunze, (4): 119-123.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1954, Morphology of the larvae and nymphs of Dermacentor pavlovskiy Olenov, 1927. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol.*, Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSSR, Frunze, (2): 79-82.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1955, Materials to the ecology and biology of Dermacentor pavlovskiy Ol. in the conditions of Kirghizia. *8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl.*, Moskva, p. 47.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1955, Ixodid ticks of Issyk-Kul' Province of the Kirghiz. SSR. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR*, Frunze, (4): 79-87.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1955, Materials to the biology of Dermacentor pavlovskiy Olen. 1927 in the conditions of Kirghizia. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR*, Frunze, (4): 95-105.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1956, Ixodid ticks of the Dzhalaal-Abad Oblast. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR*, Frunze, (5): 169-170.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1957, Vertical distribution of the Ixodidae in agricultural and wild animals in the south of Kirgiz. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR*, Frunze, (6): 201-213.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1959, Vertical and static distribution of ixodid ticks in Kirgizia. *10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl.*, Moskva, 2: 56-57.

Grebenyuk, R. V., 1959, Ecology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in Kirgiz. *Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR*, Frunze, (7): 173-190.

- Grebennyuk, R. V. 1961, The ticks Ixodoidea of Kirgizia, their station and vertical distribution. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 477-483.
- Grebennyuk, R. V. et al. 1956. A study of the possible role of ixodid ticks as repositories and transmitters of plague bacteria. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (5): 121-127.
- Grebennyuk, R. V. and Berendyyeva, E. L., 1955. On the question of the distribution and numbers of ixodid ticks on marmots in Kirgizia. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (4): 107-115.
- Grebennyuk, R. V. and Sartbayev, S. K. 1961. Spontaneous infection with Haemosporidia of some species of ixodid ticks in the southern regions of Kirgizia. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 228-230.
- Gresikova, M. and Rehacek, J. 1959, Isolierung des Zeckenenzephalitisvirus aus Blut und Milch von Haustieren (Schaf und Kuh) nach Infektion durch Zecken der Gattung Ixodes ricinus L. Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., 9 (3): 359-364.
- Grishayev, N. E. and Matsnev, D. V., 1960, New method of control of pasture ticks. Ovtsevodstvo, 6 (7): 46.
- Grishina, L. I., Morozov, V. A., Petrova, A. G., and Nilashevich, M. K. 1958. A case of tick-borne fever in the Krasnodar Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva, 27 (4): 402-405.
- Grobov, A. G., 1946. On the question of carriers of the Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva, 15 (6): 59-63.
- Grobov, A. G., 1947, Carriers of Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Bull. Hyg., London, 22 (12): 767.
- Grobov, A. G., 1959, Species composition and ecology of ticks in the Heracleean peninsula (Crimea). Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva, 23 (1): 32-37.
- Grobovskaya, I. M., 1960, The study of the ectoparasites of the Arctic lemming (Dicrostonyx torquatus Pall.). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (7): 1093-1095.

- Grokhovskaya, I. M., Guseva, A. A., and Zamakhayeva, E. I., 1955, On the clarification of the role of ixodid ticks in the epizooty of brucellosis. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 48-49.
- Gromashevskii, L. V., Coryacheva, O. A., Khoruzhenko, P. F., and Siesarenko, V. V., 1956, Local instances of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Ukraine. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn.*, Moskva, 25 (1) 17-27.
- Groshkova, I. M., Pavlova, M. S., Popov, V. M., and Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1959, A study on epidemiology of a tick-borne encephalitis focus in the Kustanai Region. *Voprosy Virusol.*, Moskva, 4 (2) 194-197.
- Grulich, I., 1960, The European mole (*Talpa europaea* L. Mamm. Insectivora), as an important host of the tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) in Czechoslovakia. *Zool. Listy, Praha*, 23, no. 9 (2) 171-181.
- Grulich, I., Kux, Z., Zapletal, M., 1957, Significance of reptiles as hosts for the individual developmental stage of the ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) in Czechoslovakia. *Zool. Listy, Praha*, 6 (4) 315, 328.
- Gruzdeva, N., 1943, Developmental cycle of *Ixodes persulcatus* transmitter of the tick encephalitis in the Maritime Province, far East of the USSR. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, no. 38 (1) Jan. 10, pp. 51-53.
- Gruzdeva, N., 1943, Length of survival under water of various stages and species of tick transmitters of parasitic encephalitis in the Maritime Province, Far East of the USSR. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, no. 38 (2-3) 102-104.
- Grzhebnina, I., 1939, Explanation of the role of ticks in the epidemiology and epizootiology of tularemia in Rostov Oblast. *Izvest. Az.-Chern. Kr. Inst. Mikrobiol. and Epidemiol.* (17).
- Gudoshnik, A. N., 1955, Study of the role of ixodid ticks in the circulation of the agent of brucellosis. *Trudy Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig.*, Omsk, (2) 45-49.
- Gudoshnik, A. N., 1955, On the question of the natural foci of brucellosis. *Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5 Nauch.-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri*, Omsk, pp. 66-67.

- Gudoshnik, A. N. 1955. Role of ticks in circulation of the brucellosis pathogen. *Sborn Rabot Posvyashch. 70 -Let Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva* pp. 171-175.
- Gudoshnik, A. N. 1958. Role of ixodid ticks and rodents in the dissemination of Brucella. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva* 29 (8) 113-117.
- Gulamova, V. P. and Olenov, N. O. 1954. Infection rate of ixodid ticks with the virus of two-phase virus meningo-encephalitis, Neurovirus. *Infekts. Leningrad*, pp. 166-171.
- Gulyash, M. 1952. Investigation of the cause of symptoms of paralysis with the fowl-tick (Argas persicus) attacking chickens. *Acta Vet., Budapest*, 2 (1-2) 41-67.
- Gusev, V. F. 1953. Contact and prophylactic action of tK-9 on Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus. *Sborn Nauch. Trudov Leningrad Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., Moskva and Leningrad*, 8: 5-8.
- Gusev, V. F. 1953. Contact and prophylactic action of hexachlorane dust and liniment on Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus. *Sborn Nauch. Trudov Leningrad Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., Moskva and Leningrad*, 8: 9-15.
- Gusev, V. F. 1954. New methods of controlling Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus in White Russia, SSR. *Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat. i Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva*, pp. 120-122.
- Gusev, V. F. 1955. Phenology and the host circle of Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus (and their control). *Sborn Nauch. Trudov Leningrad Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., Moskva and Leningrad*, (10) 5-16.
- Gusev, V. F. 1957. Study of the regional epizootiology of haemosporeidiosis in farm animals of the White Russian SSR. *Sborn Trudov Leningrad Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Moskva and Leningrad*, (7) 96-106.
- Gusev, V. F., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Susko, S. F. 1936. Die Zecken als Ueberträger der Babesiellosen und Franciszellen der Rinder. *Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., Berlin* 71 (2) 133-144.

- Gusev, V. M. 1959, The role of birds and their ectoparasites in the epidemiology and epizootiology of certain diseases. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 6-7
- Gusev, V. M. and Guseva, A. A., 1960, The habitat and mass breeding places of the tick Ixodes frontalis Panz. in Daghestan. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (7) 1095-1099
- Gusev, V. M., Guseva, A. A., and Bednyi, S. N., 1959, Ecological groups of birds and their role in the life of ticks and fleas. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 7-8
- Gutsevich, A. V., 1948, In regard to the presence of Ornithodoros in Yugoslavia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 27 (6) 563-564.
- Gutsevich, A. V. 1951, General problems in studying insects and ticks as vectors of disease. Leningrad, 100 pp
- Gutsevich, A. V. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1939, Bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in connection with the problem of supposed vectors of spring-summer encephalitis. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad., Leningrad, 18 161-177.

H

- Havlik, O., Kolman, J. M., and Lim, D., 1957, The incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in wild birds. J. Hyg. Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., Prague 1 (4) 367-376
- Hoeppli, R. and Feng, L. C., 1931, Histological reactions in the skin due to ectoparasites, Dermacentor sinicus P. Schulze from hedgehog, Haemaphysalis campanulata hoeppliana P. Schulze from dog, Cimex lectularius and Pediculus vestimenti (humanus) from man. National Med. J. China, Peiping, 17 (4-5) 541-556
- Hoeppli, R. and Feng, L. C., 1933, Experimental studies on ticks. Chinese Med. J., Peiping, 47 (1) 29-43

- Ierusalimskii, A. P. and Chertkov, I. L., 1962, Activity of the rhipicephalin system in tick-borne encephalitis Zhurnal Neirologii i Psikhiiat., Moskva, 62 (3) 344-346.
- Il'inskiĭ, A. M., 1923, List of agricultural pests of the Astrakhan Region Zapiski Astrakhan Stants. Zashchity Rast. ot Vreditel', Astrakhan, 1 (2) 1-44.
- Imanov, E. D., 1959, Q-fever among the agricultural animals in Kirgizia 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Probo., Moskva, 1 112-113.
- Imanov, E. D., 1961, Q-fever of domestic animals in Kirgizia Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 75-78.
- In'kov, N. M., 1941, De-ticking dogs Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2) 16-17.
- Ioff, I. G., 1925, Materials on the study of the fauna of ectoparasites in the South-East of Russia. I An outline of the organization of study of the ectoparasitic fauna in the South-East of Russia Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., Saratov, 4 (4) 53-64.
- Ioff, I. G., 1925, Materials on the study of the fauna of ectoparasites in the Southeast of Russia II Materials on parasites of domestic animals and man, collected in the winters of 1923-24 and 24-25. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., Saratov, 4 (4) 64-75.
- Ioff, I. G., 1926, Sur le rôle des ectoparasites dans l'épidémiologie de la peste au sud-est de la partie européenne de l'URSS Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 225-228.
- Isaakyan, A. I., 1936, Das Zeckenfieber (V'ebria recurrens) in Armenien [sic] und die Bedeutung der Zecken bei seiner Verbreitung. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 17 (6) 820-832.
- Isaakyan, A. I., 1924, L'Ornithodoros talaje en Arménie (Sur l'existence du typhus recurrens [sic] loc. cit.). Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii, Moskva and Erivan, 1 122.

- Isakov, A., 1955, Some problems of natural foci of infectious and parasitic diseases in region of large water reservoirs in the forest zone. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp 386-390
- Isanin, G I., 1956, On the question of the epizootiology of haemosporeidiosis of horses in Bashkir ASRS. Trudy Bashkir Sel'sk. Inst., Ufa, 7 162-171
- Isayev, L. M., 1939, Tick recurrent fever in Uzbekistan. I. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp 31-34
- Isayev, L. M., 1956, Problem of reduction of tick-borne spirochaetosis in Uzbekistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni Moskva, 34 (1) 7-16
- Ishukov, G. Kh. and Ishukova, F. A., 1945, The role of the grazing ground ticks of the species Dermacentor marginatus in epizootiology of infective encephalomyelitis of horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 22 (4-5) 17-21
- Ismagilov, M. I., 1950, Dwelling places of Marmota baibacina K., the principal host of Ixodes crenulatus under high altitude conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (75), s. Parazitol., (8) 116-127
- Ismagilov, M. I. and Ushakova, G. B., 1959, Wild birds of the Betpak-Dala desert - hosts to argasid ticks. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel Biol., 64 (1) 37-42
- Ivanukova, A. G., 1951, Study of the distribution of equine hemosporeidiosis and clarification of the species of tick-vectors of these diseases in Western-Kazakhstan Oblast. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5 237-239
- Ivanov, A. I., 1945, Role of birds in the tick cycle in nature. Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14) 43-52.
- Ivanov, P. A., Pogorelyi, A. I. and Kolomiets, Yu. S., 1944, Experiment on ridding animals of Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4) 23-24

Ivanov, P. A., Pogorelyi, A. I., and Yanyuk, K. A., 1945, On the question of the role of Rhipicephalus rossicus and Haemaphysalis punctata in the transmission of bovine piroplasmosis. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksp. Vet., Kiev, 13: 28-38.

Ivanova, A. A., 1958, The special composition of Ixodidae along the Orenburg railroad. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (2): 222-223.

Ivanova, L. M., 1961, Epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in the RSFSR in 1959-1960 and current problems in its study and prevention. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 393-401.

Ivanova, P. S., 1959, The foci of cattle anaplasmosis in White Russia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 245-246.

J

Juan, K. L., et al., 1959, The discovery of natural infection of ticks of Ixodes sp. with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. (Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.). Chinese Med. J., Peiping, 78 (3): 276.

K

Kadiashvili, G. L., 1931, Zur Biologie der Zecke Hyalomma aegyptium. L. Vet. Spetsialist. Sotsial. Stroyka, Moskva, (21-22): 43-45.

Kadyte, B., 1958, On the question of the seasonal dynamics of the infestation of cattle by the adult Ixodes ricinus L. Lietuvos TSR Moksl. Akad. Darbai, Vilnius, s. B, 4 (16): 233-236.

Kadyte, B., 1959, Ixodidae in the Lithuanian SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 70.

Kadyte, B., 1959, The life cycle of Ixodes ricinus L. in Lithuania. Acta Parasitol. Lithuan., Vilnius, 2 (1): 105-110.

- Kalabukhov, N. I., 1949, The role of rodents as reservoirs of epidemic infections. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (5) 389-406.
- Kalabukhov, N. I. and Shubladze, A. K., 1946, On the problem of endemic foci of spring-summer (tick) encephalitis. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (2) 68-76.
- Kalashnikov, S. P., 1927, The question of arthropod vectors transmitting infectious diseases of animals in the Astrakhan government. Zapiski Astrakhan. Stants. Zashchity Rast. ot Vreditel., Astrakhan, 1 (5-6) 37-38.
- Kalina, G. P., 1931, Biology of marmots of southern Kirgiz Republic (Russian Turkestan) and their epidemiological significance. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazit., Saratov, 10 (1) 69-82.
- Kalita, S. R., 1955, Ixodid ticks of Krasnodar Territory. 8 Soveshch. Parazit. Probl., Moskva, pp. 78-79.
- Kalita, S. R., 1955, On the biology of Hyalomma scupense under the conditions of Krasnodar Territory. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 82.
- Kalita, S. R. and Peispeichenko, M. V., 1957, The fauna of ixodid ticks of the Krasnodar Region. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (6) 947-948.
- Kalmykov, E. S., 1936, Ticks and insects parasitic on domestic animals and their control. 2 Ed., 132 pp.
- Kalmykov, E. S. and Petrashvskaya, Ya., 1934, A method of completely eradicating the vector of piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3) 6-10.
- Kalmykov, P. G., 1961, Development of the ticks Ixodidae in natural environment of the islands in the Sea of Japan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 506-509.
- Kamennova, L. S. and Smirnov, V. M., 1959, Characterization of the natural focus of tularemia in the Syr-Darya delta. 10 Soveshch. Parazit. Probl., Moskva, 1 150-151.
- Kandelaki, S. P., 1935, On the relapsing fever transmitted by ticks in Transcaucasia. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2) 65-66.

Kanter, V. M., 1940, Kozhevnikov's syndrome in spring-summer encephalitis in the taiga. *Nevropat i Psikhiat. Moskva*, 9 (7-8) 28-30.

Kaplinskii, M. B., Tyutyunnikov, A. F., and Dryagilev, V. I., 1955, Experimental liquidation of ixodid ticks in natural conditions. *Izvestiya Nauch. Dokl. 8 Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Voenno-Vrach. Ural'sk. Voenno-Okr., Sverdlovsk*, pp. 10-11.

Karakulov, I. K., Amanzhulov, S. A., and Borisov, V. D., 1961, On the researches in Q-fever in the northern region of Kazakhstan. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh.*, Alma-Ata, 4: 64-69.

Karpov, S. P., 1955, Regional epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis and measures for combatting it. *Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk*, 6: 5-24.

Karpov, S. P., 1956, Further observations on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus and its control. *Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk*, 8: 119-124.

Karpov, S. P., 1956, Tomsk focus of tick encephalitis and measures for its liquidation. *Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk*, 7: 28-37.

Karpov, S. P., 1958, Results of investigations of diseases with a natural focalization. *Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk*, 9: 5-14.

Karpov, S. P., 1959, Prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva*, 30 (11): 6-10.

Karpov, S. P., 1959, Problems of the formation and destruction of foci of tick encephalitis in an inhabited locality. *Dokl. Soveshch. Obshch. Voprosam Biol., Posvyashch. Stolet. Darinizma*, pp. 266-269.

Karpov, S. P. and Koinakova, A. G., 1961, Data on nosogeography of tick encephalitis in northern Siberia. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh.*, Alma-Ata, pp. 55-58.

Karpov, S. P. and Popov, V. M., 1944, The ixodid ticks of Western Siberia as reservoirs of tularemia. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva*, 12 (2): 65-79.

Karpov, S. P. and Popov, V. M., 1953, Classification of natural foci of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6) 57.

Karpov, S. P., Popov, V. M., and Kolmakova, A. G., 1959, Types of tick-borne encephalitis foci in western Siberia and the problem of their elimination. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 62.

Karpov, S. P., Popov, V. P., and Kolmakova, A. G., 1960, Types of foci of tick encephalitis in Western Siberia and questions of their eradication. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 23-29.

Karpov, S. P., Popov, V. M., Kolmakova, A. G., and Vershinina, T. A., 1958, Tick control in the Tomsk focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (6) 658-662.

Karpov, S. P. and Yav'ya, A. R., 1960, Epidemiology and prophylaxis of t.c. encephalitis in the Tomsk nidus during the 1957 season. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksyn i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 11 46-51.

Karpuzidi, K. S., Bozhenko, V. P., and Bichul, K. G., 1959, Role of ticks in the epizootiology and natural focal development of plague in the northwestern Caspian Sea region. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Elst. Protivozhum. Stants, Shakhny, Russia, (1) 109-117.

Kartashev, M. V., 1957, Observations of the infection of Dermacentor with Piroplasma caballi in various rural economy situations in central SSSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21 210-220.

Karulin, B. E., 1959, An ecological landscape analysis of the dissemination of rickettsiosis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 84-86.

Karulin, B. E., Pchelkina, A. A., and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1959, On related epizootics of serious infections in nature. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 86-87.

Karulin, B. S., 1960, A terrain-ecological analysis of Q-fever foci. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (9) 19-24.

- Kastrov, V. A., 1932, The problem of fighting piroplasmosis in USSR by means of dips and pasture rotation. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (11-12) 13-17.
- Kastrov, V. A., 1933, Necessity of the study of ticks, carriers of piroplasmosis. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (8) 42-45.
- Kas'yanov, A. F., 1947, Winter parasitisation by ticks of the family Ixodidae on farm animals in the Province of Khabarovsk. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 24 (10) 14-15.
- Katelina, A. F., 1959, Biology of the burrow tick *Ixodes trianguliceps* in the Tula Region. 10 *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2 73-74.
- Katelina, A. F., 1960, The distribution and biology of the common tick *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir. in the Tula Oblast. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 39 (11) 1612-1617.
- Kats-Chernokhovostova, L. Ya., 1953, *Epidemiologie*. Moscow, Medgiz., 2 Ed., 323 pp.
- Kaverin, S. N. and Perezhogina, T. S., 1939, Information on the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Fergan. *Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn.* Tashkent, 2 65.
- Kazanski, I. I., 1931, Sur les porteurs de virus dans la piroplasmose du cheval et sur leur diagnostic. *Trop. Med. i Vet.* Moskva, 9 (3) 132-136.
- Kazanski, I. I., 1935, Sur les rôles des tiques de pâturage dans l'épizootologie de la "sou-aourou" des animaux ruraux. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (7) 40-43.
- Kerbabayev, E. B., 1955, Distribution of ticks of genus *Ornithodoros* in separate landscape zones of Turkmenia. *Trudy Ashkhabad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol.* 1 Gg., Ashkhabad, 1 13-20.
- Kerbabayev, E. B., 1955, On the biological bases of the elimination of natural foci of diseases transmitted by pasture ticks. *Trudy Ashkhabad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol.* 1 Gg., Ashkhabad, 1 21-23.
- Kerbabayev, E. B., 1955, Spontaneous infection of the *Ornithodoros* with spirochaetes in the agricultural regions of Turkmenia. *Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -let. Yubil. E.N. Pavlovskii*, Moskva, pp. 425-427.

- Kerbabayev, E. B. , 1961, Ixodidae of Ashkhabad Zdrav Turkmen , Ashkhabad, 5 (1) 3-5
- Kerbabayev, E. B. , 1961, Description of the female *Ixodes occultus* Poin. Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR , Ashkhabad, s Biol. Nauk, (1) 73-74.
- Kerbabayev, E. B. , 1961, Main natural nidal diseases of man in Turkmenia Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp 79-82.
- Kerbabayev, E. B. , 1961, Data on the ticks Ixodoidea in Turkmenia Prirod. Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp. 489-493.
- Kharlampovich, S. I. , 1955, About brucellosis of wild animals in Turkmenia Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -let. Yubil E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 167-170.
- Khasis, G. L. , 1955, Investigations of tick-borne encephalitis in rural regions Sovet Med , Moskva, 19 (6) 50-55
- Khasis, G. L. , 1961, Tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar ASSR (1959-1957) Kazan Med Zhurnal, Kazan, (6) 47-49.
- Khasis, G. L. , 1961, The problem of tick encephalitis from the internist's point of view Terap Arkh., Moskva, 33 (6) 75-84
- Khatenever, L. M. , 1942, Research on tularemia in the Soviet Union during the last 25 years. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (11-12) 82-86
- Kheisin, E. M. , 1950, The northern limits in distribution of *Ixodes ricinus* and *Ixodes persulcatus* in Karelian-Finnish Socialist Republic Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 29 (6) 572-574
- Kheisin, E. M., 1953, Behavior of adult *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in connection with temperature and humidity of the surrounding medium Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (1) 77-87
- Kheisin, E. M. , 1953, Observation on the development of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. and *Ixodes ricinus* L. in laboratory conditions Uchen. Zapiski Karelo-Finsk Univ , Petrozavodsk, Biol. Nauk., 5 (3) 88-106.
- Kheisin, E. M. , 1955, Length of development of larvae and nymphs of *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in various seasons of the year (on the question of diapause) Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv Univ , Petrozavodsk (1954) 6 28-44

- Kheisin, E. M., 1955, Length of the cycle of Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in the natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR. 8 Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, pp. 156-158.
- Kheisin, E. M., 1955, Length of the life cycle of Ixodes ricinus L. in natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Petrozavodsk, (1954) 6: 92-101.
- Kheisin, E. M., Bochkareva, K., and Lavrenenko, L. E., 1955, The question of seasonal activity of adult Ixodes ricinus L. in Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Petrozavodsk, 6: 72-91.
- Kheisin, E. M., Bochkareva, K., Lavrenenko, L. E., and Mikhailova, T., 1955, Oviposition and development of Ixodes ricinus L. in the natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Petrozavodsk, (1954), 6: 45-71.
- Kheisin, E. M. and Kuznetsova, T. K., 1956, The cold resistance of the eggs, larvae and adults of Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Petrozavodsk, 6: 116-130.
- Kheisin, E. M. and Lavrenenko, L. E., 1956, Duration of bloodsucking and the daily rhythm of feeding and detachment of the females of Ixodes ricinus L. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (3): 379-383.
- Kheisin, E. M. and Lebesheva, M. A., 1955, Oviposition and development of Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. under various temperatures and humidities of the environment. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Petrozavodsk, (1954), 6: 5-27.
- Kheisin, E. M. and Muratov, E. A., 1959, Detection of clavate stages in the development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 2 (2): 55-58.
- Kheisin, E. M. and Muratov, E. A., 1959, Investigations on the cytology of the club shaped form of Piroplasma bigeminum. Tsitologiya, Moskva, 1 (1): 127-132.
- Kheisin, E. M., Pavlovskaya, O., Malakhova, R. P., and Rybok, V. F., 1955, Length of the life cycle of Ixodes persulcatus in natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Petrozavodsk, (1954), 6: 102-123.

- Khodakovskii, A. I., 1939, Contribution to the ecology of the pasture tick *Ixodes persulcatus* applicable to conditions of the Belozersk area. Trudy Leningrad Piroplaz Stants., 1.
- Khodakovskii, A. I., 1940, Certain peculiarities in the pattern of distribution of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* in the taiga region of European USSR. 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 20-21.
- Khodakovskii, A. I., 1948, Tick reservoirs of *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch. of the taiga belt of the European USSR. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. (1947), (9) 69-82.
- Khodukin, N. I., 1952, Introduction. Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2) 3-6.
- Khodukin, N. I., Khozinskiy, V. I., Finogenova, E. V., Kamenshtein, I. S., 1952, Epidemiological observations in connection with the hemorrhagic fever in Uzbekistan. Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2) 7-33.
- Khodukin, N. I., Lysunkina, V. A., and Kamenshtein, I. S., 1952, The search for transmitters of hemorrhagic fever in Central Asia. Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2) 112-121.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Sofiyev, M. S., 1931, A revision of the sandflies of Central Asia. Med. Mysl' Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 5 (4) 50-55.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Sofiyev, M. S., 1931, Anticoagulins and agglutinins in the organs of Central Asiatic ticks of the genus *Ornithodoros*. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol. Saratov, 10 (3) 283-285.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Sofiyev, M. S., 1932, On the role of *Ornithodoros lahorensis* in the transmission of Central Asiatic relapsing fever. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek., Tashkent 11 (8): 63-65.
- Khodukin, N. I., Soshnikov, M. N., and Shterngol'd, E. Ya., 1954, Investigation of Ixodoidea of the Khavostsk region for viruses. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 3 17-23.

- Khrumushan, A. E., 1950. Ticks of the family Ixodidae of the Troitsa forest preserve and its vicinity. *Izvest. Estestv.-Nauch. Inst. Molotov Gosudarstv. Univ. Gor'k.*, Molotov, 2 (10) 461-480.
- Khrushcheva, N. F., and Rementsova, M. M., 1959. Observations on the carrying capacity of brucellosis by ticks. 10. *Soveshe. Parazitol. Prob.* Moskva 1:186.
- Khrushcheva, N. F., Rementsova, M. M., and Kusov, V. N., 1956. Brucellosis infection of ticks from domestic and wild animals. *Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata*, 3:30-36.
- Khudakov, G. D., 1959. Radiographic methods of detecting insects and ticks marked with radioactive isotopes. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni* Moskva 28 (1):60-64.
- Kireyeva, R. Ya., 1960. On the epidemiological characteristics of north Asiatic tick typhus in southern regions of Khabarovsk krai. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni*, Moskva, 29 (1):27-31.
- Kirshenblat, Ya. D., 1934. Two new ticks of the genus *Ixodes* Latr. from Transcaucasia. *Trudy Zool. Sekts. Gruz. Otdel. Zakavkaz. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Tbilisi*, 1:257-261.
- Kirshenblat, Ya. D., 1935. Eine neue *Ixodes* Art aus Transkaukasien. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* III (9-10):267-268.
- Kirshenblat, Ya. D., 1936. Beiträge zur palaarktischen Zeckenfauna. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* 114 (3-4):93-97.
- Klassovskii, L. N., Shvarts, E. A., and Berendyayeva, E. L., 1958. The problem of the course of plague epizootics in the *Marmota caudata* Geoffroy population. *Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst.*, Alma-Ata (4):75-79.
- Klenov, K. N., 1954. Materials from two years of observations on the dynamics of the tick - *Ixodes ricinus*, in the focus of a two-phase virus meningo-encephalitis. *Neirovirus Infekts.*, Leningrad, pp. 136-147.
- Klimentova, A. A. and Perfil'yev, P. P., 1935. Punaises, puces et tiques comme transporteurs du virus du typhus exanthématique dans les conditions expérimentales. *Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksp. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva*, (1):71-88.

- Klyushkina E. A. 1956. A rare case of cannibalism in ticks of the family Ixodidae. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (4): 614-615.
- Klyushkina E. A. 1958. Discovery of a parasite of the ixodid tick Hunterellus hookeri How in the Crimea. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (6): 734.
- Klyushkina E. A. 1958. Hunterellus hookeri How, a parasite of ixodid ticks in the Crimea. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 37 (10): 1561-1563.
- Kmet J., Vesenjak-Zmijanac J., Bedjanič M. and Rus, S. 1955. Virus meningo-encephalitis in Slovenia. I. Epidemiological observations. Bull. World Health Org., Geneva, 12 (4): 491-501.
- Kobakhidze D. N. 1955. Quantity of some invertebrates in the red soils of Gruzian tea plantations. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (4): 719-723.
- Kochetkov A. V. 1935. Les tiques de la famille Ixodidae au Transural. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksp. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11: 124-127.
- Kogan, I. Ya. 1957. Distribution of Ixodidae and haemosporidiosis in horses of Kemerovskaya Oblast. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Omsk, (7): 107-126.
- Kolabaskin N. A. 1950. A scientific conference on the problems of protozoology. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (6): 62-63.
- Kolachev A. A. and Kosovskii I. I. 1949. Clinical aspects of hemorrhagic fever in Bukovina. Klin. Med., Moskva, 27 (8): 42-48.
- Kolmakova A. G. 1959. Data for the establishment of a prognosis of the numbers of the forest-tick population under the conditions of an inhabited locality. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prib., Moskva, 2: 75-76.
- Kolmakova A. G. and Fedorov Yu. V. 1961. Data on ecology of Ixodes persulcatus in the forest type index of tick encephalitis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. Alma-Ata, 4: 502-505.
- Kolomakin G. A. 1957. Role of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the epidemiology of brucellosis. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Alma-Ata, 8: 12-14.

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1936. On the question of the distribution and bionomics of Rhipicephalus rossicus in the Ukraine Ztschr. Parasitenk. Berlin, 8 (5) 538-541

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1937. Biology of the tick, Hyalomma marginatum Nauk Pratsi Ukrain Inst. Eksp. Vet. , Kiyv, 7 (2) 8-13

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1937. Role of Hyalomma marginatum in the spread of equine nuttalliosis Nauk Pratsi Ukrain Inst. Eksp. Vet. , Kiyv, 7 (2) 14-17

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1937. Zur Frage der Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Zecke Rhipicephalus rossicus Yak. und Kohl-Yak. in der Ukraine, Ztschr. Parasitenk. Berlin 8 (5) 538-541

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1937. Distribution and biology of the tick, Rhipicephalus rossicus in the Ukraine Nauk Pratsi Ukrain Inst. Eksp. Vet. , Kiyv, 7 (2) 28-31

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1946. Mechanism of the transfer of equine piroplasmiasis by the tick Hyalomma marginatum Koch (1840) Nauch. Trudy Ukrain Inst. Eksp. Vet. , Kiev, 14 137-142

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1950. Aspergillus fumigatus as a parasite of ticks Priroda. Moskva, 33 (4) 64-65

Kolomiyez Yu. S. , 1955. On the question of the epizootiology of equine nuttalliosis Sborn. Rabot. 36 Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Lenin. Moskva, pp. 82-97.

Kolomiyez Yu. S. and Alfimova A. V. 1955. Organization of the control of haemosporidiosis of livestock in the zone of construction of Kakhovsk. GES. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain Inst. Eksp. Vet., Kiev. 22 203-211.

Kolonitskii, A. T. , 1955. On the question of the effectiveness of application of DDT in the South. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva, (3) 224-225

Kolpakova, S. A. , 1931. Materials for the study of the tick fauna in the district of the Lebyash'y Region (Western Kazakhstan) where plague is endemic Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 10 (3) 271-274.

- Koipakova, S. A. and Lippert, N. P. 1932, Contribution to the biology of the tick Rhipicephalus schulzei Olen. 1929. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 11 (3) 191-195.
- Kolpy, I., 1961, Observations on the distribution and activity of Ixodes ricinus L. in the Warmia-Mazury lake region. Wiadom. Parazytol. Warszawa 7 915-918.
- Komarov, A. 1934, On the recovery of Aegyptionella pullorum Carpano from wild Argas persicus Oken. Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., London, 27 (5) 525-526.
- Komessarenko, B. T., 1957, Method for removing attached ticks. Voenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (11) 78.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. 1955, Delta type of the tularemia nidus. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -let. Yubil. L. N. Pavlovskii. Moskva, pp. 62-82.
- Kondrashkina, K. I., Kukin, V. M. and Kozin, M. M., 1955, Parasitism of ixodid ticks during winter on some wild and domestic mammals of the west Kazakh Province. 8 Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, p. 80.
- Koninchov, N. A. 1950, Physical conditions of the habitat of Ixodes crenulatus. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (75), s. Parazitol., (8) 94-105.
- Kopyrin, A. V., 1955, Twenty-five years of the Siberian zonal scientific research veterinary institute (SIBNIVI). Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5 Nauch.-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp. 5-47.
- Kordova, N. and Rihacek, I. 1959, Cultivation of ultrafilterable particles of Coxiella burnetii in the tick organism. Folia Microbiol., Praha, 4 (5) 273-279.
- Korelov, M. N., 1953, A case of Argas vespertilionis attacking man. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, SSR, (125), s. Biol., (8) 149-150.
- Korneyev, P. V., 1941, A new vector of piroplasmosis of cattle (Piroplasma bigeminum) in the Province of Voronezh. 3 Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, p. 24.

- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1957, Anaplasmosis of cattle Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst Eksp. Vet. , Moskva and Leningrad, 21 112-122.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1958, Haemosporidia of small horned cattle and their vectors in Turkmenia Sborn Nauch -Issled Rabot Vet Turkmen , Ashkhabad, pp 69-72
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. , 1961, On combined chemoprophylaxis against theileriosis in complex with tick prevention measures in Turkmenia Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 240-243
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Anufriyeva, L. M. , 1951. Haemosporidiosis among the lesser Bovidae and agents that carry them in Turkmenistan Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR, Ashkhabad, (1) 64-67
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Anufriyeva, L. M. , 1958, On the vectors of bovine anaplasmosis in Turkestan Sborn Nauch -Issled Rabot Vet Turkmen , Ashkhabad, pp. 21-29.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Shmyreva, M. K. , 1941, Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776 -- vector of equine nuttalliosis Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2) 14.
- Korniyenko (Koneva), Z. P. and Shmyreva, M. K. , 1944, On the possibility of the transmission of theileriosis to their progeny by the ticks, Hyalomma turkmenense (Olenev. 1931) Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4) 24-25
- Korostelev, V. E. , 1960, Lines of future development of virological work Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 195-209
- Korotkikh, G. I. , 1953, Aerosol method of control of harmful insects Trudy Akad Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina, Moskva, Sekts. Zashch. Rast. , (31) 15-21.
- Korovnikov, A. F. , 1926, On the characteristics of endemic relapsing fever in Central Asia Byul Sredne-Aziat Gosudarstv. Univ., Tashkent, (13) 81-86
- Korshanova, O. S. , 1955, Some data about the experimental study of infectious nephro-nephritis. Sborn Rabot Fosvyashch 70 -Let Yubil E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp 239-243

- Korshunova, O. S. and Arkhina, E. V. 1948, The study of natural foci of the tick-borne spotted typhus. Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad pp. 291-298.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. 1940, Preservation of the agent of exanthematous typhus in Dermacentor nuttalli. OI. 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, p. 15.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. 1943, Conservation of the tick typhus exanthematous organism in the tick Dermacentor nuttalli. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10-11) 87.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. 1948, Preservation of the pathogenic organisms of tick infections in Dermacentor nuttalli. On Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947), (9) 243-250.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. 1949, On the virus isolated from the ticks Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 28 (2) 186-187.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. 1949, On the vector of Marseille fever. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSR, Moskva, n.s., 68 (6) 1151-1153.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. 1953, On the natural infection of Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. with rickettsia. Voprosy Krayev. Obsch. Eksp. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, (8) 5-11.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. 1953, On the natural infection of Ixodes ricinus with rickettsia, a preliminary publication. Voprosy Krayev. Obsch. Eksp. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, (8) 12-14.
- Korshunova, O. S., Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., and Nikitina, N. A. 1959, On natural foci of Asian tick-borne spotted fever in Khakassia and in the central part of the western Sayan mountains. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva 33 (3) 335-393.
- Korshunova, O. S. and Znamenskiy, V. G. 1959, On the experimental investigation of the natural focus of infectious nephrozo-nephritis in the Far Eastern Primorye. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 98-100.

- Koshechkina, G. V. 1950, Placement of the tick *Ixodes crenulatus* in biocoenose. Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol, 8 80-94.
- Koshechkina, G. V. 1954, Ticks parasitic on livestock and wild animals in Kazakhstan and their relation to natural foci of infectious diseases. Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh, Alma-Ata, (2) 153-157.
- Kosminskii, R. B. and Karandina, R. S., 1959, Tagging the red-tail sand rats and their fleas in the enzootic plague area of the Boz-cag range (Azerbaijani SSR). 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 204-205.
- Kotlan, S., 1957, Ixodid ticks of Hungary as vectors of infectious and parasitic diseases in man and animals (Abstract or report before 1. Meet. Hungarian Biol. Soc., Budapest, Apr 26-28, 1956). Acta Biol. Budapest, Suppl. 1, p. 28.
- Kotsinyan, M. E., 1959, Endemic rickettsioses in the Armenian SSR. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 87-88.
- Kozhanchikov, I. V. 1941, On the conditions of gaseous metabolism in some *Ornithodoros* species. Dokl. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s., 32 (7) 515-518.
- Kozlova, A. V. and Grachev, P. E., 1941, Rodents, Insectivora, and birds in the Suptinka Reserve (Far East) as hosts of tick vectors of tick-borne encephalitis. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp 17-19.
- Kozlova, A. V. and Solov'yev, V. D., 1941, Experimental study of the tick *Haemaphysalis concinna*, as vector of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis. Trudy Voenno-Med Akad., Leningrad, 25 50-57.
- Kozlovskii, S., 1953, First communication on quantitative relations existing within a population of the tick *Ixodes ricinus*. Ecol Polska, Warsaw, 3 5-16.
- Kozulina, O. V., 1936, Deplacements des differentes especes de tiques sur les divers substratum. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Isspyt. Prirod, Moskva and Leningrad. Otdel Biol., n. s., 45 (4) 298-306.
- Kozulina, O. V., 1940, Deplacement des differentes especes de tiques sur les divers substratum. Uchen. Zapiski Moskov. Gosudarstv. Univ., Moskva and Leningrad, 42 271-277.

- Kozyrev, P. S., 1957, Causes of the presence of tick encephalitis in inhabited regions of Kalinin Province and conditions under which the population becomes infected. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) 52.
- Krasnov, M. D., et al., 1959, Aerial dusting in the control of ticks. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, 8 42-45.
- Krasnova, A. M., 1959, Relationship between the changes in the external appearance of the eggs of ixodid ticks and the various stages of their development in the egg membranes. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 79.
- Kratokhvil, N. I., 1953, Separation of infectious agents of listerellosis from common field mice and the ticks Ixodes ricinus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11) 60-61.
- Kratokhvil, N. I., 1954, Case of the isolation of the causative agent of erysipelas from half grown Ixodes ricinus ticks. Zhurnal. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (3) 61-63.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A., 1959, Results of the study of leptospirosis in the Kazakh SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1. 126-128.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, The isolation of strains of Leptospira from the tick Dermacentor marginatus S. from cattle. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 28 (2) 251-252.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, Isolation of Leptospira strains from Dermacentor marginatus S. ticks taken from large horned cattle. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (2) 93-94.
- Krichevskii, I. L. and Dvornitskaya-Barshcheva, K. M., 1931, Ornithodoros papillipes als Ueberträger von Spirochäten des Rückfallfiebers unter experimentellen Bedingungen. Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 121 (7-8) 421-432.
- Krivko, A. M., 1962, Data on the ixodid ticks of the farm animals in the Kara-Tau mountains. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata pp 225-228.
- Krontovskaya, M. K. and Savitskaya, E. P., 1946, Tick-borne relapsing fever in the Eastern USSR. Sovet. Med., Moskva, (12) 11-12.

- Krontavskaya, M. K. and Shmatkov, M. D. 1943, On the epidemiology of the tick spotted typhus of Central Siberia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva (1-2) 65-68.
- Krupnikova, A. M., Zhadanov, I. S., and Kireyeva, R. Ya., 1961, Data from a study of tick-borne typhus in Khabarovsk Territory. Sovet. Med., Moskva, 25 (1) 39-44.
- Kryzhal, A. F., 1955, To the study of the dynamics of soil entomofauna in connector with semi-irrigation in the conditions of the valley of lower Dnieper. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (1) 120-140.
- Kryzhanovskaya, V. V., 1956, Mammals as tick hosts in the Tomsk nidus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 7 38-42.
- Kucheruk, V. V., Nefedova, I. N., and Dunayeva, T. N., 1956, On the importance of self-defense of small mammals against the larvae and nymphs of the ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (11) 1723-1727.
- Kucheruk, V. V., Sidorova, G. A., and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1955, Self-protection of small rodents from larvae of ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (4) 948-959.
- Kudryavtseva, K. F., 1956, Preliminary results of investigation by the use of tapes in woodchuck burrows on bogs of the Issyk-Kul District. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 163-165.
- Kuklina, T. E., 1959, Some data on ticks of Kashka-Darya Province, Uzbek SSR. Uzbek Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, 4 66-71.
- Kuklina, T. E., 1960, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the Angren Valley. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (4) 62-68.
- Kuklina, T. E., 1961, Data on the fauna and distribution of the ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea according to landscape zones of the south of Uzbekistan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh, Alma-Ata, pp. 494-497.
- Kukulevskaya, M. F., 1956, Relapsing fever caused by ticks in the Ukrainian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (1) 16-17.

- Kulagin, S. M., et al., 1959, Further observations of tick-borne rickettsiosis in the Primorsk Region 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 89-90
- Kulagin, S. M., et al., 1959, Some materials on Marseilles Fever in Sevastopol. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 91
- Kulagin, S. M., et al., 1960, Further observations on tick-borne rickettsiosis in Primorsk region Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (9) 64-71.
- Kulagin, S. M., Korshunova, O. S., and Alfeyev, N. I., 1947, Discovery of a reservoir of tick-borne typhus fever in the Altai Region. Medical News. Parasit and Trans. Diseases, 5 26-28.
- Kulagin, S. M., Zhmayeva, A. M., Shekhanov, M. V., Pchelkina, A. A., 1957, The characteristic of nidus of a tick rickettsiose in the south-east of Turkmenia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (7) 114-121
- Kulik, I. S., et al., 1959, Zoological factors of the existence of certain natural foci of tularemia in which the water rat plays a major epizootic role. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 152-154.
- Kulikov, N. S., 1935, Die geographische Verbreitung der Zecke Rhipicephalus rossicus Yakimoff und Kohl-Yakimoff, 1911 Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, 8 (2) 241-242.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1935, L'etat actuel de la question de répartition géographique de la tique Boophilus calcaratus Bir. en URSS. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11 115-123
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1938, Bio-ecology of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz. in relation to ovine piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 15 (3) 52-54
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1939, Biological peculiarity of the tick Hyalomma marginatum Koch. vector of equine piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5) 45-46
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1939, The biology of the vector of theilerias, the tick Hyalomma, and conditions in Baku. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 15 (10-11) 60-61.

- Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, Methods for the control of ticks and insects injurious to farm animals. *Soviet Vet.*, Moskva, 17 (11-12) 26-29.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, A survey of the fauna of bloodsucking ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Crimea. *Soviet Vet.*, Moskva, 17 (1) 32.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, The outlines of the study of vector ticks in accordance with the problems of the control of piroplasmosis. *Soviet Vet.*, Moskva, 17 (2-3) 28-31.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, On the specificity of cycles of development of ticks of the family Ixodidae. *Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Lenina*, Moskva, (2) 39-42.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, Contribution a la question de la biologie de l'ecologie et de la repartition de la tique Hyalomma marginatum agent propagateur des piroplasmoses equines. *Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet.*, Moskva, (2) 66-79.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1941, Several means of defense against ectoparasites of domestic animals — report of invasion and infection. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 19 (1) 30-33.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1941, Investigations in the use of pyrethrum against ectoparasites of domestic animals. 3. *Soveshch. Parazit. Prob.*, Moskva, pp. 61-62.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1941, Experiments in the application of pyrethrum for the control of certain ectoparasites of domestic animals. *Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet.*, Moskva, (2) 97-103.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1952, Control of ixodid ticks in pastures. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 29 (4) 42-44.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1952, Mechanization of the control of ticks and insects parasitic on farm animals. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. i Perej. Opyt. Sel'sk. Khoz.*, Moskva, (5) 60-65.
- Kurchatov, V. I., 1960, Mechanization in control of bloodsucking insects and ticks. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 12 245-251.
- Kurchatov, V. I., et al., 1955, Importance of Hyalomma scapense in extrazonal foci of bovine theileriasis. *Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksp. Vet.*, Kiev, 22 219-231.

- Kurchatov, V. I. and Kalmikov, E. S., 1934. External parasites of farm stock in USSR, their development and distribution in 1932. Leningrad, 80 pp
- Kurchatov, V. I., Kozin, N. P., and Duritsin, N. A., 1958, Experiment in the liquidation of massive infestation of poultry yards by Dermanyssus gallinae and Argas persicus in the Primorsk-Akhtarsk region with the aid of mechanical methods. Trudy Krasnodarsk Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Stants. Krasnodar, 1: 159-172
- Kurchatov, V. I., Mirzabekov, D. A., and Abusalimov, N. S., 1946, Some data on the biology and ecology of ticks in Azerbaidzhan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 11: 82-112
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Nechnennyy, D. K., 1955, Experiment in the mass use of a mechanized aerosol method of controlling ticks and insects. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev, 22: 233-245.
- Kurchatov, V. I., Nechnennyy, D. K., Li, P. N., and Romanov, V. M., 1958, The use of a new aerosol generator AG-L6 for the control of Diptera and Ixodoidea. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev, 24: 259-270
- Kurchatov, V. I., Nechnennyy, D. K., and Romanov, V. M., 1959, Eradication of parasitic diseases of livestock and poultry in the Crimea. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (5): 16-17
- Kurchatov, V. I., Nesterova, Yu. F., and Serdukova, P. P., 1955, Ixodid ticks as vectors of the agent of brucellar infection in Crimea. Trudy Krym. Fil. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Simferopol, (9) Zool. (3): 39-49.
- Kurchatov, V. I., Petunin, F. A., Kozin, N. P., and Panarin, I. V., 1958, A new acaricide metafos, for the control of ixodid ticks. Trudy Krasnodarsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Stants., Krasnodar, 1: 147-153.
- Kurchatov, V. I., Petunin, F. A., Nechnennyy, D. K., and Romanov, V. M., 1951, A new mechanized method of controlling ticks and insects on farm animals. Sovet. Zootekh., Moskva, 6 (6): 66-76

- Kurchatov, V. I. and Pleshan, E. E., 1941, Insecticides for the vector of piroplasmosis of cattle and sheep and of equine nuttalliosis, Rhipicephalus bursa Veterinariya, Moskva, 18 (1) 13-21.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Popova, V., 1939, Material on the biology of the ticks of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch. Sovet Vet., Moskva, 16 (5) 46.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Romanov, V. M., 1951, Ticks and insects injurious to farm animals and measures for combatting them Simferopol, (Kryniaizdat), 154 pp.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Sokolov, B. D., 1938, The use of a by-product of naphtha in the control of ixodid ticks. Sovet Vet., Moskva, 15 (3) 54-55.
- Kurchatov, V. I. and Sokolov, B. D., 1940, The epizootiology of Crimean mountain pastures ("Yaila") in the light of prophylaxis for piroplasmosis. Sovet Vet., Moskva, 17 (1) 35.
- Kurchatov, V. I., Sokolov, B. D., and Matveyev, M. A., 1937, Die Anwendung der Arseniklösungen im Kampf mit der Zecke Ixodes in der Krim. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3) 76-77.
- Kuryatnikova, V. N., 1959, Tularemia in the Borzinski Region, Chita Oblast. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 154-155.
- Kusov, V. N., 1949, Life cycle of Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1908. Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (74) s. Parazitol., (7) 55-59.
- Kusov, V. N., 1950, On the reproduction of starving Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1908. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata (75) s. Parazitol., (8) 136-142.
- Kusov, V. N., 1953, The action of DDT and hexachlorane on Ornithodoros lahorensis Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 59-74.
- Kusov, V. N., 1954, Tick paralysis of sheep and its control. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 33 pp.
- Kusov, V. N., 1955, Ecological premises for understanding the epizootiology of tick-borne sheep paralysis. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 3 27-43.

- Kusov, V. N. , 1956, Duration of effectiveness of BHC dust as acaricide in wall cracks. Veterinariya Moskva, 33 (1) 70-72.
- Kusov, V. N. , 1957, A new method of collection and study of behavior of Ornithodoros papillipes in natural conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Biol., 2 (14) 71-78
- Kusov, V. N., 1957, Some questions concerning the multiplication of Ornithodoros lahorensis ticks Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 81-91.
- Kusov, V. N., 1958, Location and behavior of immature Ornithodoros lahorensis away from the host. Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 124-134
- Kusov, V. N. , 1959, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan and their epidemiological significance 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 80
- Kusov, V. N. , 1961, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan and their epidemiological significance Prirod Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp 510-517.
- Kusov, V. N., 1961, The ticks Ornithodoros papillipes in Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp 518-524.
- Kusov, V. N. 1962, Significance of different stages of metamorphosis in Ornithodoros lahorensis in the etiology of tick paralysis Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 236-246.
- Kusov, V. N. , Amanzhulov, S. A. , and Postricheva, O. V. , 1962, On the problem of infection of the genus Ornithodoros with Q-fever. Parazity Sel'sk Zhivot. Kazakh. Inst. Zool , Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 229-235.
- Kusov, V. N. and Peteshev, V. M., 1961, On etiology of tick paralysis in Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 529-533
- Kusov, V. N., Pospelova, Z. K., and Peteshev, V. M., 1960, Changes in blood and urine of animals suffering from tick paralysis. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 226-235.

- Kusov, V. N. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, Natural infection of ticks Dermacentor marginatus by Brucella and Leptospira. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 7: 92-94.
- Kuz'michev, V. Ya., 1958, Detection of the tick Caros vespertilionis at the place of storage of DDT and BCH dusts. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1): 51.
- Kuz'mina, M. A., 1948, Ecology of Alectoris kakeik Falk in Kazakhstan and its role as host of ixodid ticks. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (43) s. Parazitol. (5): 64-73.
- Kuznetsov, P. K., 1953, Seasonal dynamics of the life cycle of Ixodes ricinus ticks in Voronezh Oblast. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (3): 441-443.
- Kuznetsov, P. K., 1953, Some data on the action of hexachloride on ticks - Ixodes ricinus L. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (5): 466-467.
- Kuznetsov, P. K., 1955, The ecology of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in the conditions of Voronezh Province. Diss. Voronezh., 18 pp.
- Kuznetsov, P. K., 1955, Hibernation of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in natural conditions in Voronezh Province. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 31 (2): 469-470.
- Kuznetsov, P. K., 1957, On the biology of development of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. under the conditions of Voronezh Oblast. Trudy Voronezh. Medinst., Voronezh, 28: 131-134.
- Kuznetsov, P. K., 1959, Testing the effectiveness of the repellent action of dimethylphthalate, creolin, diphenyloxide, terpineol, RP-1 and RP-50 on Ixodes ricinus L. ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 619.
- Kuznetsova, G. M., 1957, Damage to the hides of cattle caused by Hyalomma scupense. Mater. 3 Nauch. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'sk. Zhivotn. (Mar. 5-7, 1957), pp. 91-93.
- Kuznetsova, G. M., 1957, Morphological skin changes in large horned cattle when parasitized by Hyalomma scupense pasture ticks. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., Moskva, 19 (1): 304-317.
- Kuznetsova, G. M., 1957, About the injury to the hide of cattle by the tick Hyalomma scupense. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., Moskva, 19 (1): 318-326.

Kuzyakin, A. P., 1942, On the role of mammals in the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis of Ussuri District. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 24 (3) 69-87.

Kazybayeva, K., 1961, Distribution of ticks of the genus Alectorobius in some regions of the Fergana Valley. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (6) 52-58.

L

Lachmajer, J., 1952, Natural habitats of Ixodes ricinus L. in the Gdansk Voivodeship. Byul. Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansk, Gdansk, 4 (4) 409-422.

Lachmajer, J. and Kaweckı, Z., 1954, Strains of neurotropic viruses isolated from ticks, Ixodes ricinus, on the coast. Byul. Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansk, Gdansk, (1953) 5 49-53.

Lachmajer, J. and Skierska, B., 1959, Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighborhood of Kartuzy. (Gdansk Province) 1957. I. Fauna Ixodidae and Culicidae from the Kartuzy Region. Byul. Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansk, Gdansk, 10 (3-4) 165-173.

Lachmajer, J., Skierska, B., Wegner, Z., 1958, Preliminary data on the role of arthropods in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis obtained in Bialowieza in 1955-56. Przegl. Epidemiol., Warszawa, (4) 355-362.

Lachmajer, J. and Wegner, Z., 1959, Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighborhood of Kartuzy (Gdansk Province), 1957. II. Small mammals and their ecto-parasites in the neighborhood of Kartuzy. Byul. Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansk, Gdansk, 10 (3-4) 175-184.

Lachmajer, J., Wegner, Z., and Kaweckı, Z., 1957, Spontaneous-infection of ticks Ixodes ricinus with the virus of tick encephalitis in the coast district. Byul. Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansk, Gdansk, 8 (3-4) 173-182.

Lagereva, M. G., 1946, Diseases of animals caused by parasites of the blood. Veterinariya, Moskva, 23 (4) 9-14.

Lagert, I K and Speranskaya, V N , 1960, The effectiveness of combined freon aerosols with a bactericidal-insecticidal effect
Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (8) 107-110

Lapin, B A , 1956, Tick-induced bronchitis in monkeys Arkh Patol ,
Moskva, 18 (4) 57-61.

Latyshev, N I., 1926, On the malaria mosquitos of Central Asia
Polit Voyenno-San Uprav , Tashkent, 21 pp

Latyshev N I., 1927, Central-Asiatic forms of relapsing fever. Byul
Obshch Sodeistv. Oborone Sredne-Aziat. Voyenno Okr , Tash-
kent, (1), reprint, 12 pp

Latyshev, N I , 1936, Experience d'application de certains derives de
benzol dans la lutte contre les tiques Ornithodoros papillipes.
Communication préliminaire Med Parazitol i Parazit. Bo-
lezni, Moskva, 5 (2) 174-178

Latyshev, N I., 1937, Notes épidémiologiques sur la fièvre pappataci
et les spirochètes au Tadjikistan Med Parazitol i Parazit. Bo-
lezni, Moskva, 6 (1) 82-90.

Latyshev, N I. and Troitskii, N V , 1930, Essai d'application du
chlorpicrine pour combattre l'Ornithodoros papillipes, le trans-
porteur du typhus recurrens Med. Mysl. Uzbek i Turkmen,
Tashkent, 3 (1) 55-58

Lavrent'yev, P A , 1935, The importance of mountain pastures in the
prophylaxis of bovine piroplasmosis in the Uzbek. Republic
Byul Uzbek Nauch -Issled Vet Inst , Tashkent, (3) 20-29

Lavrent'yev, P A., 1936, Changement des pâturages comme moyen
prophylactique dans la theileriose des bovidés Sovet. Vet ,
Moskva, (6) 62-63.

Lavrent'yev, P A , 1937, Pasture rotation as a prophylactic measure
in bovine theilerias. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt Stantsii
Narod Kom Zemled Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, (8) 92-93.

Lavrent'yev, P A , 1938, Experiment with change of pastures during
theilerias of big horned cattle in the plains of Uzbek. Trudy
Uzbek Nauch -Issled. Vet. Opyt Stantsii Narkom Uzbek. SSR,
Tashkent, (10) 36-47.

- Lazuh, A D . 1958, Basic biotopes and seasonal progress of the Ixodidae population in the northern part of Moscow Oblast. Med. Parazitol i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 41-47
- Lebedev A D . 1953, Type of nid of tularemia in the streams of foothills and mountains. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10) 86
- Lebedev, A D ., 1957, The ecology of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. on the basis of observations carried out in the forest-steppe of western Siberia Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (7) 1016-1025
- Lebedinskiĭ, I Ya ., 1904, Zur Höhlenfauna der Krym Zapiski Novoross. Obshch. Estest., Odessa, (23) 47-64
- Lebedinskiĭ, I Ya ., 1904, Zur Höhlenfauna der Krym. Zapiski Novoross. Obshch. Estest., Odessa, (25) 75-88
- Lenika, L V ., 1949, New vector of theileriasis in cattle Veterinariya, Moskva 26 (3) 15-16.
- Leonidova K O ., Sevast'yanova, N I., and Gerasimova, V I., 1959, Materials on the study of the state of infection of bloodsucking arthropods of rodents in nature with infectious agents which are pathogenic for man 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 14-15
- Leont'yev, I F ., 1949, Starvation of ticks Priroda Moskva, 38 (4) 51-52
- Levi, I., 1959, The method for examining some insecticides by help of tick larvae Excerpt from doctorate thesis Veterinariya, Sarajevo, 8 (3-4) 579-590
- Levi, M I . 1959, Interrelationship between the primary host and the infectious agent of plague 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 10-12.
- Levinskiĭ M S ., 1956, Toxicity of benzene hexachloride in treating of cattle for ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (1) 72-75
- Levit, A V . 1957, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea of northern Caspian Sea Region. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 15-58.

- Levit, A. V., 1957, Tick fauna of superfamily Ixodoidea in southern Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7: 59-71.
- Levit, A. V., 1957, A case of monstrosity in *Ixodes* acaride. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7: 287-288.
- Levit, A. V., Gadalim, Yu. V., and Dem'yanov, M. G., 1961, Use of polychloroprene for airplane spraying of large forest areas against *Ixodes persulcatus* in the Kuibyshev region in 1959-1960. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 315-317.
- Levit, L. V., 1950, On the external morphology of larvae and nymphs of *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR Alma-Ata, (75). s. Parazitol. (8): 143-158.
- Levit, L. V., 1953, On the morphology of *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR Alma-Ata, 1: 37-50.
- Levkovich, E. N., 1941, Serological characteristics of the blood of the population of an endemic district of SSR. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25: 19-22.
- Levkovich, E. N., 1943, Basis of experiment on the epidemiological role of individual tick species in spring-summer encephalitis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10-11): 49-53.
- Levkovich, E. N., 1949, Determination of the nature of virus strains obtained in the process of studying Dzhalangar encephalitis. Voprosy Med. Virusol., Moskva, 2: 118-128.
- Levkovich, E. N., 1959, The virological bases of the epidemic prognosis of tick-borne encephalitis. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 64.
- Levkovich, E. N., 1961, Basic steps and perspectives of active specific prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. Tezisy i Avtoref. Dokl. 6. Sess. Inst. Poliomyl. i Virus. Entsef. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 214-218.
- Levkovich, E. N. and Ivanova, L. M., 1956, The condition of the problem and the goals of the sanitary-epidemiological service in the prophylaxis of tick spring-summer encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 28-32.

- Levkovich E. N., Kekhcher O. M. and Gorchakovskaya N. N., 1955, Study of the epidemiological effectiveness of the experimental elimination of the vector in natural foci of tick encephalitis. Tezisy Dokl. Mezhdoblast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot. ASSR, Krayev i Oblast' Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp 9-11.
- Levkovich E. N., Sarmanova, E. S. and Damina A. K. 1955, Study of the role of animals in disseminating the virus in natural foci of tick-borne or spring-summer encephalitis. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -let' Yub. E. N. Pavlovsk., Moskva, pp 283-288.
- Levkovich, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1940, On the preservation of the virus of the spring-summer encephalitis in the hibernating ixodid ticks. Arkh. Biol. Nauk. Leningrad, 59 (1-2) 118-121.
- Levkovich, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1941, Experimental analysis of the mechanism of natural immunization of the population in the foci of tick-borne (spring-summer) encephalitis. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25, 22-26.
- Levtova, K. Z. 1960, Methods of teaching problems of natural focus infection in a course on epidemiology. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (2) 119-122.
- Li, C. C. 1960, The presence of Argas persicus Oken, 1818 in Chaphai, Sinkiang. Acta Entom. Sinica, Peiping, 10 (2) 142.
- Li, P. N., 1956, Diagnosis of Babesiella ovis in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa after the season of haemosporidiosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (3) 36-38.
- Li, P. N., 1956, Sure method of diagnosing the agent of ovine babesiosis in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5) 70-71.
- Li, P. N. 1956, Contribution to the study of the cycle of development of Babesiella ovis in the tick vector Rhipicephalus bursa. Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazit. Ukrain SSR, Kiev, pp 76-78.
- Li, P. N. 1958, Relationship between the seasonal spread of blood disease by Rhipicephalus bursa and the development in it of Babesiella ovis. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev, 21, 271-282.

- Li, P. N. 1958, Developmental forms of *Babesiella ovis* in the larvae and nymphs of *Rhipicephalus bursa*. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev 24: 283-287.
- Li, P. N. et al., 1962. Use of phenothiazine against tick-carriers of cattle *Haemosporidia*. Veterinariya, Moskva 39 (3): 80.
- Libikova, H. and Albrecht, P. 1959. Pathogenicity of the tick-borne encephalitis virus isolated in Slovakia from *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. for some laboratory domestic and wild animals. Vet. Casop. Bratislava 8 (5): 461-477.
- Likar, M. and Kimer, J. 1956. Virus meningo-encephalitis in Slovenia 4. Isolation of the virus from the ticks *Ixodes ricinus*. Bull. World Health Org., Geneva 15 (1-2): 275-279.
- Linetskaya, Yu. S. 1954. A strain of the virus of tick encephalitis isolated from ticks. Sbornik Ref. i Annot. 1932-1952, Kazakh Med. Inst., Alma-Ata pp. 36-37.
- Lisunkina, V. A. 1960. Results of an investigation of some tick species for Q-fever in Uzbekistan. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva 31: 5.
- Lonzinger, G. K. 1957. Data on the regional distribution of ixodid ticks in foci of tick-borne rickettsial disease of Novosibirsk Oblast. Trudy Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig., (4): 61-65.
- Lototskiy, B. V. 1941. Ixodid ticks of Tadzhikistan. Abstract of report before 3 Sovetskoye Parazitolog. Prob., Moskva Mar. 14-16. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet. Moskva (3): 137.
- Lototskiy, B. V. 1945. Data on the fauna and biology of Ixodoidea in the Gissar Valley of Tadzhikistan in connection with the development of prophylactic measures against piroplasmosis in large horned cattle. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad 14: 69-120.
- Lototskiy, B. V. 1948. Ixodid ticks on wild mammals in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad 8.
- Lototskiy, B. V. 1949. An attempt at a study of the chaetotaxy of ticks of the genus *Dermacentor* Koch (Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad 39 (3): 276-286.

- Lototskii, B. V., 1949, The chaetotaxy of the larvae of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor Koch of the fauna of Tadzhikistan. Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 65 (3) 389-392.
- Lototskii, B. V., 1950, Ixodid ticks -- Ixodoidea. Zhivot. Mir SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 3, Zona Stepei, pp. 451-465.
- Lototskii, B. V., 1955, Work of the Department of Parasitology of the Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Science of Tadzhik. SSR 8. Soveshch. Parazitolog. Prob., Moskva, pp. 89-90.
- Lototskii, B. V., 1956, A new species of the genus Ixodes -- Ixodes cornutus from the mountains of Tadzhikistan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (19) 27-29.
- Lototskii, B. V., 1956, Systematic position of Rhipicephalus (Digneyus) bursa Can. et Fanz., 1877. Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, (17) 89-104.
- Lototskii, B. V., 1956, Morphological peculiarities of the larvae and nymphs of Haemaphysalis caucasica Ols. (Ixodidae). Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (16) 93-98.
- Lototskii, B. V., 1956, Identity of the species Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., 1776 and Dermacentor daghestanicus Ols., 1929. Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, (15) 95-98.
- Lototskii, B. V., 1956, On the morphology of the ticks Haemaphysalis pавlovskiyi, Pospelova-Shtrom, 1934 (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (9) 1415-1416.
- Lototskii, B. V., Muratov, E. A., and Staviskii, Ya. D., 1954, Seasonal variability in the virulent nature of pathogenic microorganisms transferred by Argasidae and Ixodidae. Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, (8) 167-176.
- Lototskii, B. V. and Pokrovskii, S. A., 1946, An experiment in the organization of a minimum complex of measures against Haemospuridiosis in northern Tadzhikistan. 1946. Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6) 64-74.

- Lototskii, B. V. and Popov, V. V. 1934, Contribution to the fauna and ecology of the bloodsucking ticks of the family Ixodidae in the northeastern region of Armenia (Transcaucas. Parasitological Expedition of Armenia 1931) Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva s. Zakavkaz (11) 67-80.
- Lototskii, B. V., Sosina, E. F. and Tsvilenova, V. A., 1959, Cases of deep burrowing of ixodid ticks into the skin of rodents. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 38 (3) 401-417.
- Lugina, V. A., 1961, Field-laboratory suitcase kit of an entomologist. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (5) 617-619.
- Lutta, A. S. 1959, Treating cattle with DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane as a means of single dose control of bloodsucking Diptera, ixodid ticks and warble flies. Trudy Karei. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, (14) 124-137.
- Lutta, A. S. and Kheisin, E. M. 1954, Certain data of the relative role of different species of ixodid ticks in spreading babesiosis in the north. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (1) 65-68.
- Lutta, A. S., Kheisin, E. M., and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953, The distribution and ecology of ixodid ticks in Karelo-Finnish SSR. Uchen. Zapiski Karelo-Finsk. Univ., Petrozavodsk, Biol. Nauk, 5 (3) 57-87.
- Lutta, A. S., Kheisin, E. M., and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1959, On the distribution of ixodid ticks in Karelia. Trudy Karei. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, (14) 72-83.
- Lutta, A. S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953, Small Karelian mammals as hosts of larval stages of the Scottish and taiga ticks. Uchen. Zapiski Karelo-Finsk. Univ., Petrozavodsk, Biol. Nauk, 5 (3) 107-129.
- Lutta, A. S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1954, On the western border of distribution of Ixodes persulcatus on the territory of Karelo-Finnish SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (6) 1231-1236.
- Lutta, A. S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1955, Study of the action of DDT and BHC on ticks Ixodes ricinus (L.). 8. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, pp. 91-92.

- Lutta, A. S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1956, Laboratory investigations of the toxic effect of DDT upon all development phases of Ixodes ricinus L. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 108 (2), 367-369.
- Lutta, A. S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1956, The distribution and ecology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, s. Parazitol., (4) 82-98.
- Lutta, A. S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1956, Investigation of the activity of DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane under laboratory and production conditions. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, s. Parazitol., (4) 99-115.
- Lutta, A. S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1958, The influence of microclimatic conditions of the meadow and forest on the survival and activity of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 37 (12) 1813-1822.
- Luzhetskii, A. N., 1940, Application of pyrethrum for controlling parasites of domestic animals. Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Lenina, Moskva, (12) 20-22.
- L'vov, D. K., 1959, The immunological structure of the population in the foothill taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Krasnoyarsk Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 65-66.
- Lyadichev, N. R., 1957, Data on the science of epidemiological processes. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (3) 8-14.
- Lysunkina, V. A., 1960, Results of examination of several species of ticks for Q-rickettsiosis in Uzbekistan. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (5) 121.
- Lysunkina, V. A. and Zvigel'skaya, V. N., 1957, The study of the reserves of Queensland fever virus in Uzbekistan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tas'kent, (11) 59-61.

M

- Machul'skii, S. N. and Getta G. I., 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of horses in the Buryat-Mongolian ASSR. Sborn Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk Zonal Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5) 221-232.
- Machul'skii, S. N. and Goloskokov, B. G., 1958, Pasture ticks of the Buryat-Mongolian ASSR. Kraeved. Sborn Buryat-Mongol. Fil. Geogr. Obshch. SSSR, (2) 116-125.
- Macicka, O. and Nosek, J., 1958, The tick Ixodes ricinus L., the parasite of game animals in the Topolcianky area. Biologia, Bratislava, 13 (7) 489-495.
- Macicka, O., Nosek, J., and Rosicky, B., 1956, Notes on the ecology, development and economic importance of the meadow tick Dermacentor pictus in Central Europe. Biol. Prace, Bratislava, 2 (12) 49.
- Macicka, O., Rosicky, B., and Cerny V., 1955, Notes on the bionomics, development, medical and agricultural importance of the steppe tick (Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.) in Central Europe. Prace II. Sek. Slovensk. Akad. Vred. Bratislava, s. Biol., (1) 1-43.
- Mahmetov, M. M., 1961, Spontaneous infection of ectoparasites of sand-martin with Rickettsia burnetii. Prirod. Ochnag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 70-74.
- Makarov, N. I., Makarova E. P. and Bagayeva V. T., 1955, Seasonal and developmental susceptibility of Citellus pygmaeus to tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 34 (3) 652-658.
- Maklygin, M. V. and Alekseyev, A. N., 1960, Variation of gas exchange in the tick Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum P. Sch. et Schl., 1929 under different environmental conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (2) 297-299.
- Malakhov N. V., 1940, Micro-manipulator for ticks and insects. Lab. Prakt., Moskva, 15 (6) 13.
- Malinina, M. S., 1948, Control of ticks in the cellars of granaries. Selektiv. Semen., 15 (6) 69-71.

- Malkov, G. B. and Shilova, S. A. 1959. Use of systemic poisons against rodents and their ectoparasites in nidi of tick-borne encephalitis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Preb., Moskva, 2 84-85.
- Mal'tsev, S. V. 1957. The tick Haemaphysalis bispinosa as the vector of the causal agent of theileriasis of long-horned cattle in Primorskiy Kray (Theileria sergenti V. L. Yakimov, N. A., Dekhterev, 1930). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21 81-92.
- Mamchenko, B. I. and Sokol'skiy, I. E. 1956. Tick-borne paralysis in cattle. Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhiik, Stalinabad 12 (8) 15-17.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. 1946. Les tiques Ornithodoros lahorensis et la paralysie du mouton provoques par cette tique. Trudy 25. Plen. Vet. Sekts. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Moskva p. 18.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. 1947. Haemosporidiosis of livestock and their vectors. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (5) 21-50.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. 1947. Ornithodoros lahorensis as the cause of paralysis in sheep. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (5) 51-54.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. 1956. Some data on the ecology of the ticks of the genus Hyalomma Koch in Armenian SSR. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., Erevan. S. Vet., (9) 149-151.
- Mamikonyan, M. M. 1959. Theileriasis of cattle in the Armenian SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Preb., Moskva, 2 250.
- Mandel'baum, Ya. A. and Saf'yanova, V. M. 1960. Diethylamide of metatoluyil acid -- an effective repellent against bloodsucking insects and ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (5) 570-575.
- Mandryko, R. G., 1957. Some data on spring-summer tick-borne encephalitis in Karaganda. Trudy Karagandinsk. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Karaganda. 10 (4) 269-270.

- Marchenko, G. F., 1941, Certain conditions of preserving and transmitting piroplasmosis by the tick *Dermacentor*. (Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, Mar. 14-16.) Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva, (3) 136-137.
- Marikovskii, P. I., 1945 New method of human protection against ticks, the vectors of spring-summer encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6) 66-68.
- Marikovskii, P. I., 1945, Data of observation on behavior of adult ixodid ticks in a natural setting. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6) 60-66.
- Marikovskii, P. I., 1959, Activity of ixodid ticks. Soobshch. Dal'nevostochn. Fil. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Vladivostok, (1) 150-151.
- Marinov, M. P., et al., 1959, On the natural focus of tularemia in the Ukrainian SSR 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 155-157.
- Markov, A. A., 1939, Scientific basis and methods of preventing piroplasmosis in imported cattle and sheep. Rabot. 8 Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lemna (Mar. 29 - Apr. 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 5-22.
- Markov, A. A., 1941, Importance of Ixodidae as reservoirs of haemosporidiosis. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 7-9.
- Markov, A. A., 1941, *Haemaphysalis otophila* Sch. a new carrier of sheep piroplasmosis. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 22-23.
- Markov, A. A., 1952, Epizooticological analysis of the mutual relationship between haemosporidia and their tick vectors. Trudy Vsesoyuz. inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2) 14-28.
- Markov, A. A., 1957 Blood-parasitic diseases of agricultural animals (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis and anaplasmosis) and principles of combatting them in the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. ins. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad, 21 3-33.
- Markov, A. A. and Abramov, I. V. 1935, Nouveau porteur de la nuttalliose chez les chevaux. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (2) 35-38.

- Markov A. A. and Abramov I. V. 1957 Peculiarities of the circulation of the causative agent of babesiosis in sheep, Babesia ovis in the ticks Rhipicephalus bursa. Veterinariya, Moskva 34 (3) 27-30.
- Markov A. A. and Abramov I. V. 1958 A short resume of haemosporeidia agents in farm animals and of their carriers in the USSR. Veterinariya Moskva 35 (5) 31-34.
- Markov A. A. Abramov I. V., and Dzasekhov, G. S. 1940, On the biology of Hyalomma volgense. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad, 15 122-125.
- Markov A. A. Abramov I. V. and Kurchatov, V. I., 1939, Rhipicephalus bursa as a vector of ovine babesiosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva. 16 (5) 44.
- Markov, A. A. and Bernadskaya, Z. M. 1939, Experimental vector of theileriosis of big-horned cattle, Hyalomma detritum. Sovet. Vet., Moskva 16 (5) 45.
- Markov A. A. and Bogoroditskiy, A. V. 1935 Sur la biologie de la tique Boophilus calcaratus Bir. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad, 11 110-114.
- Markov, A. A. Bogoroditskiy, A. V., and Salyayev, V. A., 1935, De la biologie de la tique Dermacentor silvarum Olen 1931. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad. 11 106-109.
- Markov, A. A. Chumakov M. P., Zotov A. P., and Stepanova, N. I., 1957 Experimental study of Q-fever in livestock. (Communication 3) Investigation of transmission of Rickettsia burneti by Rhipicephalus bursa. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 20 96-105.
- Markov A. A. Dzasekhov G. S., and Abusalimov N. S., 1937, Hyalomma marginatum as the vector of equine nuttalliosis in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet. Vet. Moskva. (3) 81.
- Markov A. A. Gil'denblat A. A., and Petunin F. A., 1948, A new vector of the causal agent of theileriosis of cattle (the tick Hyalomma scupense P. Sch.). Veterinariya Moskva, 25 (9) 13.
- Markov A. A. and Kurchatov V. I. 1940 Investigations on the survival of Babesiella ovis in vector ticks. Sovet. Vet. Moskva, 17 (1) 33.

- Markov, A. A. and Kurchatov, V. I., 1940, Calendar of basic measures with reference to diseases of domestic animals caused by Haemosporidia (Piroplasmosis) Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (2-3) 21-25.
- Markov, A. A. and Kurchatov, V. I., 1949, Measures for the control of Ixodoidea. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (3) 4-6.
- Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I., and Abramov, I. V., 1939, Rhipicephalus bursa as a vector of Piroplasma bigeminum. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5) 44.
- Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I., and Abusalimov, N. S., 1940, Canine piroplasmosis in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (1) 34.
- Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I., and Dzasokhov, G. S., 1940, The part played by the tick Rhipicephalus bursa in the spread of equine nuttalliosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (1) 33.
- Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I., and Dzasokhov, G. S., 1940, Rôle de la tique Rhipicephalus bursa dans la propagation de la nuttalliose équine. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk., Moskva, (3) 37-39.
- Markov, A. A. and Salyayev, V. A., 1933, The question of the vectors of equine piroplasmosis (Piroplasma caballi). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 9 100-103.
- Markov, G. S. and Bogdanov, O. P., 1960, Helminths and ticks parasitic on snakes in Central Asia. Uzbek. 'iol. Zhurnal., Tashkent, (2) 35-41.
- Markov, M. P., 1927, Tick carriers of piroplasmoses in Ukraine, their distribution and biology. Trudy 2. S'yezda Prakt. Vet. Rabot.
- Markov, W. N., 1916, Piroplasmose und andere blutparasitäre Krankheiten der Haustiere am Balkan. Arch. Schiffs.-u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 20 (14) 313-335.
- Martini, E., 1928, Beiträge zur Medizinischen Entomologie und zur Malaria-Epidemiologie des unteren Wolgagebietes. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk. Hamburg. Univ., Hamburg, 29 s. D, 3 134 pp.
- Martirosyan, M. Kh., 1956, On the ixodid tick fauna of the Azizebekov Region of Armenian SSR. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., Erevan, s. Vet., (9) 153-155.

- Martinsonskii E. I., 1910 Die Verbreitung der Krankheiten durch Insekten und Zeckenstiche. Rés. pt. 2 134. Biol. Zhurnal, Moskva, 1 (2) 117-134.
- Martinsonskii, E. I., 1914, The role played by insects in spreading infectious diseases. Priroda Moskva, pp. 714-735
- Martinsonskii E. I., 1917, About Grahamella. Med. Obozr., Moskva, 87 (1-2) 84-86.
- Martinsonskii E. I., 1927 Ueber das Zecken-Rückfallfieber. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk, Hamburg Univ., Hamburg, 26, s. D, 2 314-318.
- Martinsonskii E. I. and Beltser A. V., 1907, The development of piroplasms in the body of the tick. Vet. Zhizn, Moskva, (46) 696-697.
- Martinsonskii, E. I. and Beltser, A. V., 1909, Piroplasmose des Pferdes in Russland und die Rolle der Zecke Dermacentor reticulatus bei ihrer Verbreitung. Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., Berlin 63 (1) 17-33
- Maruashvili, G. M., 1955, Natural nid of some transmissive parasitic diseases in Georgia. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 - Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 318-324.
- Maruashvili, G. M., 1945 On tick recurrent fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva 14 (1) 24-27.
- Marutyan, E. M., 1959, Balance of natural vectors of leishmaniasis depends on acaricidal treatment of animals. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Leningrad. (8) 41-42.
- Masaitis, I. I., 1929, A contribution to the study of tick-borne relapsing fever in Kulyab (Tadzhikistan). pp. 123-127. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., et al., 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane. [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan.] Leningrad, 208 pp.
- Masaitis, I. I., 1939, Study of biotopes of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes in Central Asia. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn., Tashkent, 2 247.
- Masyukov, A. V., 1955, Testing benzene hexachloride compounds for the control of fowl ticks. Putsevodstv., Moskva, 5 (9) 41-42.

- Maslov, A. V., 1958, Insecticidal smoke in the control of bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in the Khabarovsk Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn., Moskva, 27 (2) 221-222.
- Maslov, A. V., 1959, Testing the effectiveness of tick repellents as prophylactic measures against transmissible diseases. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 87-88.
- Maslov, A. V. and Moiseyenko N. M., 1959, The ecology and biology of ixodid ticks in connection with the epidemiology and prophylaxis of certain natural-focus diseases in the Far East. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 88-90.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1932, Contribution to the fauna and geographical distribution of the ticks Ixodoidea in the SSR of Georgia. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 3 223-234.
- Matikashvili, I. L., 1935, Materials on the study of endoglobular parasites of cattle in the Georgian Socialist Soviet Republic. pp. 237-249. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935, Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva. [Livestock Pests], Leningrad, [Akad. Nauk SSSR]).
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1937, Data for studying piroplasmosis and transmitters of the disease in SSR Abkhazia. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tbilisi, 4 179-198.
- Matikashvili, I. L., 1939, Prophylaxis of ovine piroplasmosis in Georgian SSR. Rabot. 8. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29-April 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 26-30.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1939, Ticks as vectors of protozoan diseases amongst domestic animals in SSR of Georgia. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tbilisi, 5 179-221.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1941, On the biology of Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 6 55-58.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1941, On the transmission by Rhipicephalus bursa of bovine piroplasmosis in Georgia. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 6 59-61.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1943, Biological and ecological data, as the basis for the control of tick vectors of livestock. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 8 74-85.

- Matikashvili, N. V., 1945, The use of pyrethrum in the control of tick vectors of haemosporidiosis of livestock. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 9 22-30.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1948, Observations on the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 10 97-113.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1948, Experiment with DDT in the control of ixodid ticks. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 10 114-120.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1954, Results of mass control measures against Rhipicephalus bursa under range conditions on sheep farms in Georgian SSR. Tezisy Dokl. 1 Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhol. i Entomol. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva, pp. 99-102.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1955, On the biology of Argas reflexus. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Tbilisi, 11 225-226.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1955, On the epizootological importance of the tick Rhipicephalus turanicus B. Pom. 1940. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Tbilisi, 11 227-228.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1955, Reduviidae as the natural enemy of ticks. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 11 229-230.
- Matikashvili, N. V., 1961, On the problem of causative agents of theileriosis of cattle in the Georgian SSR. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, pp. 231-233.
- Matikashvili, N. V. and Dzhabaridze, N. I., 1942, Larvae and nymphs of Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. and Rhipicephalus turanicus B. Pom. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR Tbilisi 3 (1) 73-79.
- Matikashvili, N. V. and Gelovan, D. M., 1939, Study of the biology of Ornithodoros lahorensis and research of means for fighting it. Trudy Gosudarstv. Ir. Eksper. Vet. Tbilisi 5 223-244.
- Melchakova, E. D., 1962, On the contact effect of chlorophos on Ornithodoros lahorensis. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. Alma-Ata, (1) 246-250.

- Mel'nikova, T. G., 1953 Ixodid ticks on wild and domestic animals in the Crimean State Forest Reservation. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (3) 422-434.
- Mel'nikova, T. G., 1956 The developmental cycle of Hyalomma scupense P. Sch. in natural surroundings of the Krymsk Preserves. Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, 15 121-126.
- Mel'nikova, T. G., 1953 On the development of the tick Haemaphysalis concinna Koch. under natural conditions of the Crimean Reservation. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva (2) 297-300.
- Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961, Ecology and biology of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in Tadzhikistan. Izvest. Otdel. Sel'sk. i Biol. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad (1) 105-113.
- Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 Development and distribution of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in mountain-forest regions of the Crimea. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva 40 (6) 826-832.
- Mikacic, D., 1955, Summary of data on the study of ixodid ticks in Yugoslavia. Glasnik Hrvatske Prirod. Društva, Zagreb, (1953), 7 251-253.
- Mikhaleva, V. A., Petrov, V. G. and Khlyustova, A. I., 1955, Ixodid ticks as components of the natural focus of tularemia in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtubinsk basin. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva. pp. 98-99.
- Minayeva, V. M. et al., 1959. A study of the natural foci of vernal encephalitis in the western Urals. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 66-67.
- Minkevich, I. A. and Tselishchev, A. M., 1958 About two-wave tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksinn. i Syvorotok., Tomsk, 9 53-61.
- Mironov, V. P. et al., 1961, Laboratory investigation of the action of some repellents on the mature tick Dermacentor pictus Herm. Vestnik Moskov. Univ. Moskva s. 6. Biol., 16 (1) 26-31.
- Mironov, V. S., 1938, Ticks as possible carriers of spring encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni Moskva, 7 (3) 419-434.

- Mironov, V. S., 1939, The behavior of Ixodes persulcatus Schulze, the taiga tick. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (1) 123-134.
- Mironov, V. S. 1939, Ovine encephalomyelitis (louping-ill) and its importance for the comprehension of certain diseases of man. (Review of Literature) Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (1) 137-140.
- Mironov, V. S., 1940, Biotopes of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus (P. Sch.) in the central Kama Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (1-2) 93-105.
- Mironov, V. S., 1940, Calamus as an insecticide and repellent. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (4) 409-410.
- Mironov, V. S., 1941, On the principles of control of tick-vectors of encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4) 427-433.
- Mironov, V. S. and Baldina, A. I., 1942, A persistent ulcer as the effect of the Ixodes bite. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (5) 51-52.
- Mironov, V. S., Nabokov, V. A., and Kachalova, E. K., 1940, The insecticidal properties of derris. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (1-2) 106-108.
- Mishchenko, N. K., 1958, Relation to landscape of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 28 (12) 66-70.
- Mishchenko, N. K., 1959, The relative importance of vertebrates in the maintenance of foci of Central Asiatic tick-borne relapsing fever. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 131-132.
- Mishchenko, N. K., 1960, Role of birds and reptiles in the maintenance of foci of the Central Asian tick-borne relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (3) 424-428.
- Mishchenko, N. K. and Shekhanov, M. V., 1960, The importance of farm animals in the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin Oblast. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 271-274.

- Mishin, A V , 1946, Vector of spring encephalitis — the taiga tick in the Udmurt forests. Sborn. Trudov Izhevsk Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, 5 292-298.
- Mishin, A. V , 1954, Aggressiveness of the taiga tick and the prophylaxis of human diseases with natural foci in rural localities. Trudy Izhevsk. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, (15) 7-8
- Mishin, A V , 1955, Basis for the structure of a system of prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 99-100.
- Mishin, A V , 1956, Effect of phytocides on the movement reactions of ticks. Sborn. Avtoref. i Tezisy Nauch. Rabot Izhevsk. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, pp. 11-12.
- Mishin, A V , 1956, Period of development of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the conditions of Udmurt ASSR. Sborn. Avtoref. i Tezisy Nauch. Rabot Izhevsk. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, pp. 13-14.
- Mishin, A V , 1956, The aggressiveness of the tick Ixodes persulcatus and a method of studying it. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (7). 978-985.
- Mishin, A V , 1957, The forest tick — carrier of Russian tick-borne encephalitis. Lesnoe Khoz. Moskva, 10 (4) 40-42.
- Mishin, A V , 1958, Method for determining the efficacy of tick control measures. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 39-41.
- Mishin, A V , 1958, Optimum period for tick control measures. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (3) 313-316.
- Mishin, A. V., 1958, Motor reactions in Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. as affected by phytocides. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 120 (4) 911-913.
- Mishin, A. V , 1959, A method of inspecting woods for ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. F. ob., Moskva, 2 90-91.
- Mishin, A V , 1959, Tests of the hexachlorane effect on replete ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in immature stages. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 321-323.

- Mishin, A. V. 1959. The winter and spring control of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (under the snow cover). Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (6) 682-684.
- Mishin, A. V. and Gerasimova, E. N., 1959. Tick-borne meningo-encephalitis in the Udmurt region. 10. Sovesh. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 67-68.
- Mitrofanov, A. M., 1957. The use of aerosol hexachlorane from the generator AAG for the control of the argasid tick. Byul. Nauch. - Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, (2) 19-20.
- Model, Kn. M., Zakovich, F. A. and Poplevko, I. A., 1956. Study of the species system of ixodid ticks in some foci of seasonal meningo-encephalitis in BSSR. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Belorussk. Inst. Epidem. i Mikrobiol. i Gig., pp. 30-31.
- Moiseyenko, N. M., 1957. On the life cycle of Ixodes persulcatus in different parts of the area. Voprosy Geogr. Dal'nego Vostoka, Khabarovsk, (3) 157-162.
- Monchadskii, A. S., 1939. Possible vectors of spring-summer encephalitis. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad., Leningrad, 18 189-197.
- Morozov, V. A. and Shumeiko, V. N., 1959. New loci of Alectorobius asperus verrucosus in Krasnodar territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 342-343.
- Moskacheva, E. A., 1948. In regard to the morphological problems of larvae and nymphs of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Trudy Belorussk. Sei'sk. Inst. Gory-Gorkts, 13 (2) 162-168.
- Moskacheva, E. A., 1948. In regard to the possibility of wintering of starving larvae and nymphs of the tick, Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., vector of piroplasmiasis in horses. Trudy Belorussk. Sei'sk. Inst., Gory-Gorkts, 13 (2) 169-176.
- Moskacheva, E. A., 1951. Influence of moisture on Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., transmitter of equine piroplasmiasis during certain phases of its development. Trudy Belorussk. Sei'sk. Inst., Gory-Gorkts, 17 106-110.
- Moskacheva, E. A., 1951. Activity of the imaginal stage of Dermacentor marginatus (Sulz.) during the summer months. Trudy Belorussk. Sei'sk. Inst., Gory-Gorkts, 17 111-118.

- Moskvin, I. A., 1927, Ueber den Biss von Ornithodoros papillipes bei Laboratoriums - tieren. Med. Mysl' Uzbek i Turkmen., Tashkent, S (VI) (3) 38-42
- Moskvin, I. A., 1927, Sur le rôle du tique Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. (Turkestan) dans la transmission du typhus récurrent. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, A (24) 375-380
- Moskvin, I. A., 1928, On the transmission of spirochaete of relapsing fever by the tick Ornithodoros papillipes. Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol (Leningrad, 14-20 Dec. 1927), pp 146-147.
- Moskvin, I. A., 1929, Über die Rolle der Zecke Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. (Turkestan) in der Übertragung des Rückfallfiebers. Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin 2 (1) 73-89
- Moskvin, I. A., 1929, A contribution to the question of the distribution of Ornithodoros and of the reservoir of spirochaetosis in Central Asia, pp. 128-130. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., et al., 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane. [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan] Leningrad, 208 pp.)
- Moskvin, I. A., 1929, On the transmission of relapsing fever by Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. in Turkestan. Arkh. Med. Nauk, Leningrad, 2 169-187
- Moskvin, I. A., 1929, The action of the bite of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes on the skin of laboratory animals. Zentralbl. Bakteriologie Jena, 1. Abt. Orig., 110 (4-5) 208-213.
- Moskvin, I. A., 1939, The effect of chemical irritants on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad 18 59-78
- Moskvin, I. A., 1939, The effect of chlorine, chloropicrin and sulphur dioxide on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes under laboratory conditions. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad, 18 79-92
- Moskvin, I. A., 1939, The action of chloropicrin, chlorine, sulphur dioxide and some repellents on ticks Ornithodoros papillipes in their biotopes. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad 18 93-103.

- Moskvin, I. A., 1946, Spontaneous infection of birds with the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis. 2. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 12-13.
- Moskvin, I. A., 1960, Tick-borne spirochetosis. (Medgiz), Leningrad, 162 pp.
- Mosolov, L. P., 1959, The number of mass species of ixodid ticks in the rayons of Moscow Oblast and their importance in the spread of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 91-92.
- Mosolov, L. P., 1961, Incidence of the tick Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. in Moscow Province and some observations on the natural focus of tularemia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni Moskva, 30 (3) 304-306.
- Motrich, T. A., 1959, Investigations into experimental anaplasmosis of cattle. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 252-254.
- Movskovich, I. L. and Kazimirskii, N. K., 1958, Importance of the Indian mynah for controlling ticks on cattle. Sel'sk. Khoz. Uzbek. Tashkent, 19 (8) 83-84.
- Muratbekov, Ya. M., 1945, Rhipicephalus pomaranzevi sp. nov. Byul. Sredne-Aziat. Gosudarstv. Univ., Tashkent, (23) 147-148.
- Muratbekov, Ya. M., 1949, Tick found in Khavast District of the Uzbek SSR. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (4) 29-31.
- Muratbekov, Ya. M., 1952, Ticks as transmitters of hemorrhagic fever in Uzbekistan. Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 2 122-146.
- Muratbekov, Ya. M., 1954, On the question of the zoogeography of ixodid ticks of the Tashkent Oblast. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 3 7-16.
- Muratbekov, Ya. M. and Kuklina, T. E., 1954, Ixodid ticks of livestock and wild animals of Southern Kyzyl-Kum. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 3 3-6.
- Muratov, E. A. and Kheisin, E. M., 1959, Some data on the development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 1 (4) 47-50.

- Muratov, E. A. and Kheisin E. M. 1959, Discovery of Crithidia hyalommae O'Farrell in the ticks Hyalomma detritum and H. anatolicum in Tadzhikistan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR. Stalinabad, 2 (1) 33-37.
- Muratov E. A. and Kheisin E. M. 1959 Development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (7) 970-986.
- Muratov E. A. and Tsvileneva, V. A. 1960, Cases of finding erythrocytes of cattle in the body cavity of engorged ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR. Stalinabad, 3 (4) 35-38.
- Musabayev, I. K. 1961, Some peculiarities of the black fever in Uzbekistan. Med. Zhurnal Uzbek, Tashkent, 8 62-65.
- Musatov V. A. 1957, Repeated feeding of ticks on one and the same animals, as a factor leading to reduced propagation of Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz. 1877, under laboratory conditions. Mater. 3. Nauch. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zaboiev. Sel'sk. Zhivotn. (Mar. 5-7, 1957) Moskva and Kuz'minki, pp. 88-90.
- Musatov, V. A., 1957, Morpho-physiological change in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz. 1877, by the means of DDT and hexachlorine in connection with the determination of their effectiveness. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad. Moskva, 19 (1) 210-223.
- Musatov V. A. 1958, Changes in the chitinous covering of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz., 1877, under the action of DDT and hexachlorane. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad. Moskva, 22 (2) 146-151.
- Musatov V. A. 1958, About the structure of the chitin of ticks. Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad. Moskva, 22 (1) 230-237.
- Musatova, A. I., 1957 Experimental control of Alectorobius tholozani in Samarkand. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 55.
- Musayev M. A., 1960 Summary of results of protozoological and acarological investigations in Soviet Azerbaidzhan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku. s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (2) 23-26.

- Muserskaya A. P. , 1937, The distribution of ticks of the family Ixodidae and piroplasmosis in Kirovsk District of Uzbekistan
Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled.
Uzbek SSR, Tashkent (18) 46-53.
- Myalo, I. I. 1957, Material on the study of anaplasmosis and babesiosis of sheep after a mixed infestation. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad 21 177-194.
- Myasnikov Yu. A. 1952, Cases of tularemia infection from ixodid ticks Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6) 53-55.
- Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1955, Cases of human tularemia caught from moles. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva pp. 150-151.
- Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1955, Natural foci of tularemia and their character. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 102-110.
- Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1956, A case of tularemia infection of people by a mole Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 27 (2) 103-105.
- Myasnikov, Yu. A. and Levacheva Z. A., 1959, On the geography of infectious diseases with natural foci in the Tula Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 1 21-22.

N

- Nabokov, V. A., 1957, Mechanical means of controlling bloodsucking Diptera in the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni Moskva 26 (6) 658-666.
- Nabokov V. A. , et al., 1958, A 3-year experience of control of the vectors of tick-borne encephalitis in Kemerovo region (1955-1957) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni Moskva, 27 (2) 199-207.
- Naidenova, G. A., 1941, On the ticks of the family Ixodidae in White Russia 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 20-21.

- Naidich G N , Chigirik, E D , Chumak, N F , and Pleshivtseva, E A . 1959 Prophylactic methods and local eradication of tick-borne encephalitis in some areas of the Kemerovo Oblast 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 69-70
- Namyslowska, A . 1950 The preliminary investigation on the ecology of ticks of the family Ixodidae from the National Park in Bialowieza Ann Univ Marine Curie-Sklodowska, Lublin, Sect. C. Biol . 5C (3) 89-134
- Naumov K G and Mezentsseva, Z . 1942. The tick relapsing fever and its vector Ornithodoros papillipes in South Kargiz. Med. Parazitol i Parazitarn Bolezni Moskva, 11 (4) 118-119.
- Naumov N P , 1954 Types of rodent nests and their ecological importance. Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 33 (2) 268-290
- Naumov R L., 1958, Tick infestations of the yellow bunting. Uchen. Zapiski Moskov. Gosudarstv Univ., Moskva and Leningrad, (197) 231-239.
- Naumov, R L , 1958, On the shipping down of ticks from the rodents, the latter being caught in killing traps. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 37 (7) 1100-1101
- Nechinnennyi D. K , Li P N , and Romanov, V M., 1959, Study of the efficacy of aerosol chlorten against ixodid ticks and flies in shelters and in open places. Nauch Trudy Ukrain Inst. Eksperv Vet., Kiev, 25 49-57
- Nefedov V N and Burkovskii V E . 1962 Preliminary data on zoological and parasitological study of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the Altai region. Med Parazitol i Parazitarn Bolezni, Moskva 31 (3) 338-341.
- Nefedova, I N and Nikitina, N A . 1955, Ecology of semi-mature stages of Rhipicephalus rossicus and Dermacentor marginatus in the conditions of the Volga-Aktyubinsk basin 8 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob . Moskva pp 104-106.
- Nikipelov N V , 1946, On the comparative importance of some rodents in the preservation of the tularemia agent in nature. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Pritivochnum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n Vostoka, Irkutsk, 6 245-257.

- Nel'zina, E. N. 1945 Seasonal course of infestation of domestic animals by ticks in an epidemic area of spring-summer encephalitis in the Primorskiy region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6): 55-60.
- Nel'zina, E. N. 1951 The rat tick. Comparative parasitological investigation. Diss. (Moskva). Moskva, 100 pp.
- Nel'zina, E. N., et al. 1955 Ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes, family Ixodidae) of rodents in northwestern Caspian coast. Sborn. Trudov. Astrakhan. Prirodozuch. Stat. Astrakhan, 11: 416-433.
- Nel'zina, E. N., et al. 1960 Information on the role of Rhipicephalus schulzei (Ixodidae, Parasitiformes) in the natural foci of the plague. I. Localization of the plague bacillus in the body of the tick. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (2): 202-207.
- Nel'zina, E. N. and Danilova, G. M. 1960 Rhipicephalus schulzei Ol. (Ixodidae) - a burrow-inhabiting parasite of syzylks (sisels). Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3): 291-300.
- Nesterova, Yu. F. and Venkova, I. N. 1958 Infection of guinea pigs with brucellosis by tick bites. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Ukrain. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Kharkov, 4 (5): 41-42.
- Netrebko, I. D., 1959 Observations on foci of tick-borne spirochetosis in Kherson and adjacent provinces of the Ukrainian Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 571-575.
- Netrebko, I. D. 1960 Tick-borne relapsing fever. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, 1: 69-72.
- Netetskiy, A. M. 1961 Experience in application of aerosol for the control of the ticks Hyalomma marginatum in barns and stables. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kozlov. Alma-Ata, 4: 553-557.
- Net'skiy, G. I., et al. Characterization of natural foci of tick encephalitis and tick spotted fever in Toguchinsk District of Novosibirsk Province. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Tul'yans. i Leptospiroz. Omsk, pp. 47-51.

- Netskii, G I , Davydova M S and Ravdonikas O. V., 1959, The zoogeography of the ixodid ticks in the West Siberian lowland as a prerequisite of the epidemiological landscape zoning according to tick encephalitis and similar diseases 10 Soveshch Parazitolog Prob Moskva, 1 23-24
- Netskii, G I and Ravdonikas O V 1960, Prerequisites of the division of the West Siberian Lowland into epidemiological landscape regions with regard to tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 30-42.
- Netskii, G I and Ravdonikas O V 1961 Works of the epidemiological section in the control of tick encephalitis, Omsk hemorrhagic fever, tularemia and leptospirosis in Omsk Province in 1959-1960. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Riketts., Tulyarem. i Leptospir., Omsk pp 35-41
- Netskii, G I Taranyuk, G S and Chudinov P I 1957 Comparative data on the census and its seasonal dynamics in the ticks Dermacentor pictus Herm. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. on virgin and seeded pastures under conditions of the southern wooded-steppe area of Omskaya Oblast. Trudy Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk 7 (4) 7-14.
- Netskii, G I and Trop I E., 1961 Works of the epidemiological section in the control of tick encephalitis in Novosibirsk Province 1959-1960. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Riketts., Tulyarem. i Leptospir., Omsk, pp 27-34.
- Netskii, G I Trop I E. Bezzubova V P and Shilova N L., 1961. Anti-tick treatment of the territory of foci of tick encephalitis in a farm district its epidemiological basis and effectiveness. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Riketts. Tulyarem. i Leptospir. Omsk pp 69-71.
- Netsvetayev N V 1939 Organization of means of control of piroplasmosis of cattle and sheep. Rabot. 3. Plen. Vet. Sekts. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Nauch. Lemna (Mar. 29-Apr. 4, 1937, Erevan) Moskva. pp. 33-38
- Neuimin, I. V., 1948, The microclimate in biotopes of Ornithodoros papillipes Trudy Voenno Med. Akad. (Kirova) 44 8.

Neumim I V . 1953, Attempt at the measurement of body temperature of insects and ticks. Entom Obozr., Leningrad, 33 360-363.

Neumim, I V . 1954, Temperature change in the body of Ornithodoros papillipes during bloodsucking Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 33 (2) 356-361

Nikitorov L P 1960 Zoological-parasitological investigations of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tyazhn District of the Kemerov region Med Parazitol. i Parazitarn Bolezni, Moskva 29 (3) 255-267

Nikiforov L P 1961 Result of zooparasitological investigation of natural foci of tick encephalitis in Tyazhn District Kemerovo Province Report No 3 Symphysiology of natural foci. Relationship between Ixodes persulcatus and their hosts Med. Parazitol i Parazitarn Bolezni Moskva 30 (1) 10-23.

Nikitina N A Rubina, M A and Shluger, I S . 1959. The mobility of field mice in connection with their significance in feeding ixodid ticks in the Altai foothills. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 2 16-17

Nikitina N A , Shluger, I S , and Rubina, M. A . 1960 Mobility of field mice in connection with their significance as a source of food for ticks in the foothills of the Altai Mountains. Med. Parazitol i Parazitarn Bolezni Moskva, 29 (1) 31-39.

Nikitina, R E . 1959. Cannibalism among the ticks Argas persicus (Oken) 1818 Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 129 (3) 711-712.

Nikolayevska Z S . 1955 The chemotherapy of experimental tick relapsing fever. Diss. (Moskva Univ.) Moskva 15 pp.

Nikol'skaya, M. N . 1950 A new species of parasite of ixodid ticks Ixodiphagus hirtus Nik sp n Parazitol. Sborn Zool. Muz. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva 12 272-274.

Nikol'skii S. N . 1939, Problem of the control of bovine piroplasmosis in the Northern Caucasus Rabot. 8. Plen Vet Sekt Vsesoyuz. Akad Sel'sk. Nauk Lening (Mar. 29-Apr. 4 1937, Erevan). Moskva, pp. 39-42.

Nikol'skii S N. 1940. Hyalomma volgense and the fight against it under the conditions found in North Caucasus Trudy Ordzhonikidze Nauch-issled Vet Opyt Stants 2 9-15.

- Nikol'skii S. N. 1941, Organization of the control of ticks in Ordzhonikidze territory (Abstract of report before 3 Soveshch. Parazitolog. Prob. Moskva Mar 14-16) Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva (3) 138-139
- Nikol'skii S. N. 1948, The action of DDT and hexachlorane on ixodid ticks Veterinariya Moskva 25 (9) 29-33.
- Nikol'skii S. N. 1954 Problems in combatting ixodid ticks as ectoparasites and as vectors of invasive and infectious diseases of animals Tezisy Dokl. I Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva pp. 77-82
- Nikol'skii S. N. 1954 The use of hexachlorane for the control of mites, ticks and Diptera-parasites of livestock. Trudy I Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Vopros. Dezinsekt. i Deratiz. (May 9-12, 1951) Moskva pp 135-141.
- Nikol'skii S. N. 1956, Use of benzene hexachloride NBK "G17" 'hot cups' for the control of Argas ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5) 67.
- Nikol'skii S. N. , 1957, The significance of domestic and wild animals in the balance of Boophilus calcaratus ticks Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad, 21 270-274
- Nikol'skii S. N. and Glukhov V. F. 1957 Complication in cattle during experiment with acaricidal emulsions. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (2) 64-68
- Nikol'skii S. N. and Glukhov V. F. 1957 Acaricide emulsion for the control of pasture ticks on cattle. Veterinariya Moskva, 34 (3) 49-57
- Nitkina N. A. , 1960. On biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni Moskva, 29 708-712.
- Nitkina N. V. 1957, Use of acaricidal preparation on chlorethane and other preparations in the control of ticks, vectors of bovine babesiosis Sborn. Trudov Leningrad Nauch-Issled. Vet. Inst. Moskva and Leningrad (7) 120-127
- Nosik A. F. 1940, Contribution a l'étude de la biologie du Dermacentor sibiricus (Olenoff, 1931) Sborn. Trudov Khar'kov. Vet. Inst. Kharkov 19 (1) 155-158

Noskose, N. M., 1953, Anthrax. Osnovy Vet., Moskva, pp. 280-283.

O

Ogandzhanyan, A. M., 1948, On the biology of Rhipicephalus turanicus B. Pom. and Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz. under conditions in Armenian SSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk SSR, Erevan, 1 (3) 231-244.

Ogandzhanyan, A. M., 1949 Occurrence of Ixodes vespertilionis Koch, 1844. (Acarina, Ixodidae) in the Armenian SSR. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, 10 (4) 219-221.

Ogandzhanyan, A. M., 1950, Some problems of the biology of Hyalomma aegyptium L. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 3 821-827.

Ogandzhanyan, A. M., 1953 Larvae and nymphs of ticks of the genus Hyalomma Koch of the Armenian SSR. Zool. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Armyansk SSR, Erevan, (8) 149-167.

Ogandzhanyan, A. M., 1959, Certain data on the morphology and ecology of the tick Ixodes eldaricus Djap. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk SSR, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 12 (7) 73-77.

Ogandzhanyan, A. M., 1959, Biology of Hyalomma asiaticum caucasicum B. Pom. in the Armenian SSR. Zool. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (11) 145-190.

Olenev, N. O., 1924, On the biology of Ixodes ricinus under Novgorod conditions. Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel'ei, (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, (1-2) 36-41.

Olenev, N. O., 1926, On the distribution of Argas persicus Oken, in USSR. Vet. Truzhenik, Omsk, 2 (12) 13-14.

Olenev, N. O., 1926, The question of the uneven distribution of piroplasmiasis of cattle in the North-Western Region. Vestnik. Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, 2 (6) 15-17.

Olenev, N. O., 1927, A new species of the genus Dermacentor. Parasitology. London, 19 (1) 84-85.

Olenev N O . 1927, Sur la classification et la distribution géographique des Ixodides. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva, S A (14) 219-224

Olenev N O 1927 Contribution to the biology of the cattle tick, Ixodes ricinus L. in Novgorod Government Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel' (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, 4 (2) 354-368.

Olenev, N O . 1927 On the geographical distribution in the Palaearctic Region of the ticks Dermacentor reticulatus Fabr. and Dermacentor niveus Neum. (Ixodoidea) Parasitology, London 19 (4) 451-454

Olenev, N O 1927 Some information on the control of the tick, Argas persicus persicus F.-W. — parasite and transmitter of spirochaetosis of birds. Ves'nik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (43) 3 (18) 546-549

Olenev, N O., 1928, Biological observations on the Persian tick, Argas persicus persicus Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel' (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad 5 (1) 5-14.

Olenev, N O 1928, Determination of ticks of the family Ixodidae Murray of the USSR, pp. 84-96 (In Pavlovskii, E N., 1929, Nastavlenii i sobiraniyu i issledovaniyu kleshchei (Ixodoidea) [Instructions for Collecting and Examining Ticks.] Leningrad. 104 pp.)

Olenev, N O 1928, Sur la classification et la distribution géographique des Ixodides. II Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, S A (2) 29-34

Olenev N O. 1928 On the ticks Dermacentor reticulatus F. and Dermacentor niveus Neum (Ixodidae), and the transmission by them of piroplasmosis in horses. Prakt Vet. Moskva, (5) 35-39 (6) 34-37

Olenev N O 1928, The ticks Ixodoidea of the Russian Fauna Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Zool Anat. i Gistol (Leningrad Dec. 14-20 1927), Leningrad pp. 398-399.

Olenev, N O., 1929 Sur la classification et la distribution géographique des Ixodides. III Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 2 43-48

- Olenev N O 1929 Family Ixodidae, key to genera and key to species.
(In Pavlovskii, E N 1929, Nastavleniye i sobiraniye issledovaniy kleshchei (Ixodoidea) (Instructions for Collecting and Examining Ticks) Leningrad 104 pp.)
- Olenev N O 1929 The chief parasites of domestic animals. Narod. Kommiss. Zemled. Leningrad 25 pp
- Olenev N O 1929 The study of the ticks Ixodoidea of our country. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. Moskva (80-81) 5 (7-8) 191-193.
- Olenev N O 1929 Contributions a la connaissance des Ixodides de la faune palearctique. Ezhegodnik Zool. Muzei Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad 30 (2) 305-314
- Olenev N O 1929 Sur la classification et la distribution géographique des Ixodides. IV Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, S. A. (21) 489-494
- Olenev, N O 1930, Résultats scientifiques des travaux des expéditions de 1928 et 1929 pour l'étude des parasites des animaux domestiques au Kazakhstan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, S. A. (22) 604-610
- Olenev, N O 1931 Parasitic ticks Ixodoidea of the fauna of USSR. Opređ. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Leningrad (4) 125 pp
- Olenev N O 1931, Die Zecken der fauna Russlands. Ztschr. Parasitenk. Berlin 4 (1) 126-139.
- Olenev N O 1931 Parasites of domestic animals in Kazakhstan (Arachnoidea and Insecta). Sel'sk. Khoz. Lit. Moskva and Leningrad 77 pp.
- Olenev N O 1931 Contribution to the classification and geographical distribution of the ticks Ixodoidea. V. Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Muzei Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva (2) 249-261
- Olenev N O 1931 Tierärztliche Erscheinungen bei den Zecken (Ixodoidea). Zool. Anz. Leipzig 93 (7-10) 281-284.
- Olenev N O 1934 The northern boundary of the distribution of Ixodidae on the global mainland. Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2-3) 367-388

- Olenev, N. O. , 1934, Pasture ticks (Ixodoidea) of Northwestern USSR. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 3 (8-9) 672-674
- Olenev, N. O. , 1935, A new focus of *Ornithodoros* ticks in south eastern Kazakhstan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11 133-135
- Olenev, N. O. , 1936, Notes on the parasitology of Karelia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn., Moskva, 5 (6) 957
- Olenev, N. O. , 1939, Sur les ixodides de la partie nord-ouest de l'URSS. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn., Moskva, 8 (3) 321-322.
- Olenev, N. O. , 1941, Geographical distribution and some remarks on ecology belonging to the genus *Ixodes* in condition of northwestern part of Soviet Union. 3 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 39-40
- Olenev, N. O. , 1941, Contribution to the study of the enemies of pasture ticks. Priroda, Moskva (3) 1.
- Olenev, N. O. , 1950, New data on the influence of phytocides of higher plants on parasitic ticks and insects. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s., an. 18 v. 75 (1) 149-151.
- Olenev, N. O. , 1950, On the influence of phytocides from plants on larval ticks (Ixodidae). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s., 71 (6) 1119-1120
- Olenev, N. O. , 1954, Parasitology of natural foci of tick borne and undulant meningo-encephalitis in the northwestern Soviet Union. Neurovirus. Infekts. Leningrad, pp. 166-171.
- Olenev, N. O. , 1955, To the study of natural foci of ixodid ticks in the forests of Kaliningrad Province. 8. Seveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, p. 108
- Olenev, N. O. and Kastrov, A. , 1932, Zur Erforschung der parasitischen Zecken des Nordkaukasus. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (15-16) 28-30.
- Olenev, N. O. and Pomerantsev, B. I. , 1928, Spraying cattle with arsenicals and its effect on ticks. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol. Saratov, 7 (4) 376-385.

- Olenev, N. O. and Rozhdestvenskaya, V. S., 1931, On parasitology of animals near Black Sea Steppes of mountain Crimea. Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, 9 (5) 236-240.
- Olenev, N. O. and Rozhdestvenskaya, V. S., 1933, A pathological condition observed in ticks. Parasitology, London, 25 (4) 478-479.
- Olenev, N. O. and Sorokoumov, G. I., 1934, New Ixodes sp. from southeastern Kazakhstan. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov 13 (1) 73-74.
- Olenev, N. O., Zasukhin, D. N., and Fenyuk, B. K., 1934, A new species of Ornithodoros in the southeast of USSR. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (4) 327-330.
- Olger, I. M., 1957, Parasitic fauna of black grouse in the forest zone of the European part of the USSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (4) 493-503.
- Ol'khovik, E. Ya. and Leont'yev, A. N., 1957, Dermacentor nuttalli as a carrier of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. Konf., Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivozhum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk., (2) 46.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1939, The role of the parasitological factor in the epidemiology of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan 25-31, 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 132-134.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1940, On the origin of the foci of the tick Dermacentor pictus Herm. in the southern part of the Province of Moscow. 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 26-28.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1940, The role of ectoparasites in the dissemination of tularemia in the central belt of the RSFSR (experimental epidemiological analysis). Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 60 (2) 42-55.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1941, New data to the ecology and pathogenic role of Dermacentor pictus Herm. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 10-11.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1941, On the technique of breeding of Ixodidae in the laboratory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4) 436-439.

- Olsuf'yev N G , 1947, A study of tularemia transmission in the central zone of RSFSR includes Dermacentor pictus as vector. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 26 255-262.
- Olsuf'yev N G , 1947, Notes on the animal hosts of the young stages of the tick Dermacentor pictus Herm. in Western Siberia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 26 (3) 291-292.
- Olsuf'yev N G , 1949, Directions for the collection and study of ticks in a tularemia focus Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol i Med. Zool., Moskva, 4 218-223.
- Olsuf'yev, N G., 1959, The major laws governing the existence of the natural foci of tularemia 10 Soveshch Parazitol Probl., Moskva, 1 157-160
- Olsuf'yev N G , et al., 1954, On the role of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz in the maintenance of tularemic infection in a natural harbor of mudflat type. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2) 290-295.
- Olsuf'yev N G , et al., 1955, The structure of a natural reservoir of river valley type tularemia Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva (4) 27-31.
- Olsuf'yev N G , et al., 1955 On the role of the ticks Rhipicephalus rossicus Jakim et K Jakim. in the preservation of the tularemic infection in a natural focus of basin type. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (6) 1224-1228.
- Olsuf'yev, N G et al , 1955, About the natural nidus of the water-meadow type of tularemia Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubi E N Pavlovskii, Moskva pp. 53-61.
- Olsuf'yev N G Deryabina, M and Glagoleva, P N , 1949, Case of tularemia from the bite of a tick (Ixodes ricinus L) Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva, (2) 43-45.
- Olsuf'yev N. G , Dunaveva T N Emel'yancova, O. S and Petrov, V G , 1950, Study of properties of B. tularensis and its biological correlation to host animals and tick transmitters. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR Moskva, (3) 20-29.
- Olsuf'yev, N G and Golov D A 1936, Horseflies as transmitters and conservators of tularemia Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med Gor'kogo, Moskva, pp. 187-226.

- Olsuf'yev N G and Kagramanov, S V 1947, On the pathogenic action of the nymph of the tick Dermacentor pictus Herm (Acari Ixodidae) on rodents. Entom Obozr Leningrad 29 (3-4) 256-259.
- Olsuf'yev N G, Kucheruk, V V and Petrov, V G 1959, Studying natural tularemia reservoirs of the piedmont stream type. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (3) 334-346.
- Olsuf'yev N G and Petrov V G 1960, Discovery of Haemaphysalis concinna naturally infected with tularemia organisms Trudy Inst. Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata 12 54-56.
- Olsuf'yev, N G and Tolstukhina E N . 1941 The tick Dermacentor pictus as a transmitter and long time carrier of tularemia infection. Arkh Biol. Nauk Leningrad 63 (1-2) 73-80.
- Olsuf'yev N G and Tolstukhina E N 1949 Observation of a focus of tularemia by means of the examination of pasture ticks. Voprosy Krayev Obshch Lkspers Parazitol i Med Zool., Moskva, 6 72-81.
- Olsuf'yev N G and Tolstukhina, E N , 1949 The determination of tularemia foci by a study of pasture ticks Voprosy Krayev. Obshch Ekspers. Parazitol i Med Zool., Moskva, 4 218-223.
- Olsuf'yev N G and Yamolova N S. 1955, On the virulence of strains of tularemia bacteria isolated by direct seeding from sexually mature Dermacentor marginatus ticks collected in nature. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva, (8) 60-64.
- Onufriyev, V P , 1959 On the stability of female Ixodes ricinus L. which have been fed in respect to acaricidal preparations depending on the intensity of gaseous interchange. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva 2 93.
- Orekhev M D and Ded'ko G M , 1952 Enzootic encephalomyelitis in camels. Veterinariya Moskva, (11) 27-29.
- Orlov, E I 1941 Ecological factors in the local occurrence of ticks in the region of the lower Volga. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva pp. 45-47.
- Orlov E I 1949, Ecological factors of the tick occurrence in the northern half of the lower Volga Trudy Saratov Zool vetinst., Saratov, 3 352-364.

- Orlov, E. I. 1949 Comparative survey of the importance of separate groups and species of mammals as related to Dermacentor marginatus in the wood-steppe and steppe zone of lower Volga. Trudy Saratov Zoovetinst., Saratov 3 337-351.
- Orlov, E. I. 1956, Mammals as carriers of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. (Ixodidae) on the steppe and forest zones of lower Volga region. Trudy Saratov Zoovetinst., Saratov 6 101-108.
- Orlov, E. I. 1959 Dynamics of the situation and the prospects for eradication of tick-breeding places in the Saratov Volga region. 10 Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 2 93-95.
- Orlov, E. I., Davydova, M. V. and Strukova, G. N., 1954, Disease of udder of cow caused by ixodid ticks. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhol. i Entomol. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva pp. 108-109.
- Orlov, E. I. and Lonziger, G. K., 1938 On the development and survival of ticks Dermacentor silvarum under various natural conditions. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 17 (2) 287-302.
- Orlov, E. I. and Petelina, V. G. 1940 On the development and survival of ticks Dermacentor silvarum under various natural conditions. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 19 (2) 276-285.
- Orlov, N. P. 1937, Materials on the question of the pathogenic importance of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad, (2) 97-100.
- Ostroumova, M. V. 1936 On the biology of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. Functional organization of the sex organs and development of ova. Uzbek. Parazit. Sborn. Tashkent v. 1.
- Ostroumova, M. V. 1939 Contribution to the morphology of ticks belonging to the genus Ornithodoros. I Description of larvae of Ornithodoros lahorensis. Uzbek. Parazit. Sborn. Tashkent, 2 252.
- Ostroumova, M. V. 1939 Contribution to the morphology of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. II Salivary and coxal glands and respiratory organs of the imagoes of the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes and Ornithodoros lahorensis. Uzbek. Parazit. Sborn., Tashkent, 2 270.

- Ostrovskaya Sh. M. Yasinskiy A. V. and Kashimov D. M., 1955, An outbreak of Q-fever in the USSR. *Sovet Med Moskva*, (11) 41-45.
- Oswald B. 1937 On ticks the damage they cause and their eradication. *Jugoslav Vet Glasnik Beograd* 17 (7) 265-273.
- Oswald B. 1937 Short account of the life-cycle of some important Protozoa in ticks. *Jugoslav Vet. Glasnik Beograd*. 17 (10) 410-414.
- Oswald, B. 1938 On the species, occurrence and distribution of ticks in Yugoslavia, with special reference to southern Seroia. *Jugoslav. Vet Glasnik Beograd* 18 (2) 54-61.
- Oswald B. 1939, Ponte du Rhipicephalus bursa dans des conditions favorables. *A.n. Parasitol Paris* 17 (2) 170-173.
- Oswald B. 1939 On Yugoslavian (Balkan) ticks (Ixodoidea) *Parasitology, London* 31 (3) 271-280.
- Oswald, B. 1939. The hitherto known methods of tick eradication *Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik Beograd* 19 (11) 471-481.
- Ovchinnikov P. A., 1938, Biology and distribution of Dermacentor nuttalli in Transbaikalia. *Sovet. Vet. Moskva* 15 (11) 50-52.
- Ovchinnikov, P. A., Nikitenko G. I. Zhil'tsov P. A. and Zabelin, V. A. 1941 Dermacentor nuttalli as a vector of equine piroplasmicosis and nuttalliosis. *Veterinariya Moskva*, 20 (2) 15-16.
- Ozerskii N. N., Shepileva K. M. and Zasukhin D. N. 1936, Materials for the study of the nuttalliosis of horses. *Trudy Saratov Nauch.-Issled Vet Inst.* 3 125-147.

P

- Paichadze B. V., 1943 Examination of infestation of Rhipicephalus bursa in foothill pastures for the purpose of determining more accurately prophylactic measures against ovine haemosporidiosis. *Trudy Gruzinsk Nauch.-Issled Vet Inst. Tbilisi*, 8 90-92.

- Paichadze, B. V., 1951 Prophylactic action of DDT in creolin baths in ovine haemosporidiosis Veterinariya, Moskva 28 (3) 26-27.
- Paichadze, B. V., 1951 Utilization of DDT and benzene hexachloride on creolin base for the control of pasture ticks Veterinariya, Moskva 28 (9) 46-47.
- Paichadze, B. V., 1954 Immunization as a prophylactic method in control of haemosporidiosis in sheep pasture farming Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (3) 40-42.
- Pakshin, M. F., Pestenko V. I. and Kostetskiy, N. V., 1960, Epidemiology of Marseilles fever in Crimea and the ways of its eradication. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (9) 61-64.
- Palimpsestov M. A., Fortushnyi V. A., and Gladenko, I. N., 1951, Study of the ixodicidal properties of DDT and benzene hexachloride in relation to pasture ticks and experiments in protecting farm animals from tick infestations. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiev 18 166-185.
- Panov, A. G., 1939, Material for the comparative epidemiology of spring-summer encephalitis. Nevropat. i Psikiat., Moskva, 8 (1) 50-57.
- Panov, A. G., 1962, Current status of the problem of tick-borne encephalitis and urgent problems in its study. Nevropat. i Psikiat., Moskva, 62 (3) 321-332.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1923, On the organization of the tick Ornithodoros tholozani. Trudy I. Vseross. S'yezda Zool. Anat. i Gistol., (Petrograd 15-21 Dec. 1922). Petrograd, pp. 90-91.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924, Manual of practical human parasitology, for physicians, naturalists and students. Leningrad, 292 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1926 Anti-tick measures as a means of controlling piroplasmiasis (critical review). Rabot. Gubernsk. Konf. Zemel. Novgorodsk. Gubernsk. Zemel. Uprav. Vet., Otdel Prilozh. Material (Novgorode Dec. 1925), 14 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1927 Tick paralysis. Priroda Moskva, 16 (11) 907-908.

- Pavlovskii E N 1928, A study of Ornithodoros ticks as a routine part of regional studies in Central Asia. Med. Mysl' Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent (9-10) 5-11.
- Pavlovskii E N 1928, Instructions for collecting zoological material. XVI Instructions for collecting and studying ticks (Ixodoidea). Zool. Mus. Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad 104 pp.
- Pavlovskii E N , 1928, Cattle dips against ticks in the village of Semenovshchino in the Novgorod Government. Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol. Saratov 7(4) 368-376.
- Pavlovskii E N 1929, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in connection with the problem of the tick-borne relapsing fever in general and in Central Asia in particular pp. 84-122. (In Pavlovskii, E N., et al. 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan.] Leningrad, 208 pp.)
- Pavlovskii E N , 1929, Feature and goals of the local parasitological works in Tadzhikistan pp. 199-208. (In Pavlovskii, E N., et al. 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan.] Leningrad, 208 pp.)
- Pavlovskii, E N , 1930, Ornithodoros papillipes Brula and Ornithodoros chlodkovskyi n. sp. Parasitology, London, 22 (3) 355-360
- Pavlovskii E N , 1931 On several new biotopes of Ornithodoros papillipes and the Central Asiatic vectors of tick relapsing fever. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2) 23-34
- Pavlovskii E N 1931, The collection, breeding and examination of ticks and fleas. (In Emil Abderholden. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitmethoden. Abt. IX Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus Teil 7 Heft 1 Lief 346 11-160, 47 fig. Urban and Schwarzenberg Berlin u. Wien.)
- Pavlovskii E N , 1931, Methods of estimating the incidence of ectoparasites, transmitters and causal agents of infectious diseases of domestic animals (Sel'skokhoz. Kolkhoznik. Lit.) Moskva, 87 pp.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1931 On some new habitats of Ornithodoros papillipes and the Central Asiatic vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2) 23-24.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1931 The ground squirrels in epidemiology and parasitology. Vestnik Zashchity Rastenii, Moskva and Leningrad 4 (1) 73-84.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1932, Ornithodoros lahorensis and its relationship to the spread of tick recurrent fever. Trudy Soveta Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva s. Turkmen (2) 79-100.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1934 Species of Ornithodoros occurring in burrows in Turkmenistan and their relation to the transmission of tick-borne relapsing fever. Trudy Soveta Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva s. Turkmen (6) 29-47.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1934, A course in parasitology of man. Biolog. Med. Lit., Leningrad i Moskva 592 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1935, Parasitological division of the Tadzhik complex expedition 1932 -- its work and the region of its activity. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g. i Narkomsk. Tadzhik. SSR. Moskva and Leningrad (10) 5-18.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1935, Investigation of the life of Ixodes ricinus L. in natural conditions as a basis for its control, pp. 23-37 (In Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935, Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva, [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad [Akad. Nauk SSSR]).
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1935, Concerning the inhabiting Ornithodoros in Tadzhikistan and about their relation to the spread of tick-induced relapsing fever. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g. i Narkomsk. Tadzhik. SSR. Moskva and Leningrad, (10) 19-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1935, Insects and ticks, transmitters of filterable viruses. Priroda, Moskva 24 (12) 54-64.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1935 A practical text-book of medical parasitology. Biolog. Med. Lit., Leningrad 434 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1935, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea. Prakt. Med. Parazitol. (Pavlovskii) Leningrad. pp. 246-269.

- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935 Zur Ektoparasitenfauna des Leningrader Gebietes, pp. 339-342. (In Pavlovskii E. N. 1935 Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva [Livestock Pests], Leningrad [Akad. Nauk SSSR].)
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935 On the fauna of ectoparasites of domestic animals in the Zeravshan region of Uzbekistan, pp. 343-355. (In Pavlovskii E. N. 1935 Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva [Livestock Pests], Leningrad [Akad. Nauk SSSR].)
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1936 New tick-borne relapsing fever in the Russian Union. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2: 9-22.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1936 New information about tick-induced typhus and about its carrier in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR (6): 13-43.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1937 Insect and tick bearers of filterable viruses and rickettsioses. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Izuch. Ul'tra-mikroba i Fil'truyushch. Virus. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1937).
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1938 A register of the spirochaetes of tick strains of recurrens in the USSR and neighboring countries. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 19-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1939 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Manguishlak (U.S.S.R., Central Asia). Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 18: 11-23.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1939 The role of the parasitological factor in the epidemiology of the spring and summer encephalitis. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25-31, 1939). Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 94-95.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1939 A register of the spirochaetes of tick strains of relapsing fever in the USSR and neighboring countries. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 19-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1939 Reservoirs of tick-borne relapsing fever. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 29-31.

- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, Monstrosities and abnormalities in ticks of the family Ixodidae. *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad.* (7) 7-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, Method of temporary stoppering of small Acarina and insects and larger brittle or soft objects. *Lab. Prakt., Moskva* 15 (5) 13-14.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, The distribution of Ornithodoros papillipes in connection with the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in south-eastern Tadzhikistan. *Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad,* (11) 34.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, The spermatophoral fertilization and the female generative system in the ticks Ixodoidea. *Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva,* (7) 45-70.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, Vectors and reservoirs of the virus of the spring-summer tick-borne encephalitis. *Ark. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad,* (7-8) 58-71.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, The natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis. *Acta Med. URSS, Moscou,* 3 (3) 187-201.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, Summary of consultations on parasitological problems on the natural source of transmissible diseases (19-21 Dec. 1939). *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva,* 19 (4) 326-330.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, Parasitological factors in the extant natural foci of forest encephalitis. *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva.* 19 (2) 333-335.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1941, Ticks of the family Ixodidae as enemies of the health of man and domestic animals. 3. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva,* pp. 3-6.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1941, Carrier's reservoirs of the virus and foci of tick encephalitis. *Nevropat. i Psikhat. Moskva* 10 (3) 10-12.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1941, A new vector of the tick relapsing fever — Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl. in Turkmenia. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s. an. 9* 31 (4) 408-410.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1941, On some interrelations between ticks and insects. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s. an. 9,* 31 (4) 411-412.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1943, *Dyromys nitidulus* Pall as a possible reservoir of the virus of tick relapsing fever. Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva n.s 39 (7) 286-288.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1944, Tick relapsing fever. (Medgiz), Moskva, 79 pp.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1945, The objectives of the Hissar Complex Parasitological Expedition in the investigation of tick vectors of theileriasis and piroplasmosis of domestic animals. Trudy Tadzhik Fil Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad (14) 5-8.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1945, On the natural endemicity of the tick relapsing fever in the Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva 14 (3) 56-59.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1945, The ecological parasitology. Zhurnal. Obshch. Biol., Moskva, (6) 65-92.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1945, The development of parasitological investigations in Tadzhikistan (including a review of 15 years' work on arthropods parasitic on or otherwise injurious to man and domestic animals. Trudy Tadzhik Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 21 101-127.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1946, On the theory of natural foci of diseases transmissible to man. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol., Moskva. 7 (1) 3-33.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1946, Manual of parasitology of man. With a discussion of the theory of the vectors of transmissible diseases. 5 Ed. Moskva and Leningrad (Akad. Nauk SSSR), v. 1, 521 pp.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1947, The ixodid ticks of the Far East, pp. 160-201. (In Pavlovskii, E. N. et al. 1947 Parazitologiya Dal'nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Far East.] Leningrad 425 pp.)

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1947, Ticks and tick-borne encephalitis. pp. 212-264. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., et al. 1947 Parazitologiya Dal'nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Far East.] Leningrad, 425 pp.)

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1947, Ticks as vectors and tick typhus fever in the Far East and in the Maritime Province, pp. 265-285. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., et al., 1947, Parazitologiya Dal'nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Far East.] Leningrad. 425 pp.)

- Pavlovskii E N . 1948 Manual of Parasitology of Man With a discussion of the theory of the vectors of transmissible diseases. 5 Ed. Moskva and Leningrad (Akad. Nauk SSSR), v 2. pp. 527-1022
- Pavlovskii E N . 1948 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Iran. Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad pp. 179-202
- Pavlovskii E N . 1949. On the transmitters of tick relapsing fever, on its natural foci in Kara-Kalpak and some observations on the evolution of relapsing fever of man. Voprosy Krayev., Obshch. Eksp. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. Moskva 4 3-17
- Pavlovskii E N., 1949. Quick method of staining total preparations. Lab. Prakt., Moskva 15 (5) 12-13
- Pavlovskii E. N., 1950, On the reaction of Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. and some physical factors of the environment Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva (12) 3-12.
- Pavlovskii E N., 1950 Sixth report on the parasitological problems, Zool. Inst. Akad. Sci. USSR Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 29 (4) 289-297.
- Pavlovskii, E N., 1952 Methods of study of tick spirochetosis. Moscow. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR. 47 pp
- Pavlovskii, E N., 1955, The actual state of the doctrine of the natural foci of human disease. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii Moskva pp. 17-26.
- Pavlovskii, E N. 1955 Further development of the doctrine of the natural foci of human diseases. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70. -let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii Moskva pp. 489-516.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. 1955 Observations on the ticks Ornithodoros canestrinii Bir. 8 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 116-117
- Pavlovskii E N., 1956, Zoological and physiological data on Ornithodoros papillipes ticks transmitters of tick relapsing fever. Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen Aug. 5-12 1953), pp. 360-363.

- Pavlovskii E N 1956 Suborder Ixodides Leach 1 Superfamily Ixodoidea Banks 1 Family Argasidae Canestrini Opred Fauna SSSR Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR Leningrad 1955 (59) 366-376
- Pavlovskii E N 1960 Anthropogenic formation of natural foci of diseases Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 8-10
- Pavlovskii E N 1960 On the functional morphology of the ticks *Ornithodoros* Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (19) 26-31.
- Pavlovskii E N 1961 Doctrine of natural nidality of diseases, twenty years of its existence. Printed. Ochag Bolez Kazakh Alma-Ata, 4 11-18.
- Pavlovskii E N and Alfeyeva S P 1941 Histopathological modifications in the skin of cattle from the bite of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* Trudy Voenno-Med Akad. Krasn Armii Moskva and Leningrad 25 153-160
- Pavlovskii E N and Alfeyeva S P 1949 Comparative pathology of the skin in mammals Action of the bites of *Hyalomma* on the skin of bull, cow, goat and dog Izvest Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, s. Biol (6) 709-715
- Pavlovskii E N and Alymov A Ya 1938 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Southern Kirghizia Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med Gor'kogo Moskva 3 72-98
- Pavlovskii E N and Bernadskaya Z M 1948 New gynandromorphs of ixodid ticks Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva (19) 25-40
- Pavlovskii E N Blagovechchenskii D I and Alfeyev N I., 1932, Principle problems of practical study of ticks for their control. Izvest. Leningrad Inst. Bor'by Vreditel Sel'sk Lesn. Khoz., Leningrad (2) 207-216
- Pavlovskii E N and Cheskis A F 1943 Susceptibility of the domestic pig to central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva 33 (1) 60-61.
- Pavlovskii E N and Galuzo I G 1949 About natural nid of brucellosis. Vestnik Akad. Med Nauk SSSR Moskva (5) 28-38.

- Pavlovskii E. N., Caluzec I. G. and Lototskii B. V. 1941 The system of control measures against ticks transmitting theileriasis and piroplasmosis of cattle in Tadzhikistan and its foundations. 3. Sovershch. Parazitol. Prikl. Moskva pp. 48-50.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Caluzec I. G. and Lototskii B. V. 1945 Tick control. Methods and system of prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in large horned cattle under conditions of Southern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moskva and Leningrad (14) 145-159.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Khodukin N. I. 1928 Oryphelorus papillipes Bir. Med. Mosu. Ucheb. i Prikl. Tashkent 2 (VIII) 17-81.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Khodukin N. I. 1929 Über die Anticoraguline und andere wirksame Bestandteile der Zecke Oryphelorus papillipes Bir. Ztschr. Parasitenk. Berlin 2 (1) 90-96.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Kuz'mina L. A. 1945 The possibility of the transfer of recurrent fever spirochetes by Oryphelorus lanorensis to monkey and man. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Boezm. Moskva 14 (3) 66-70.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Kuz'mina L. A. 1949 Experimental tick relapsing fever in apes. Voprosy Krayev. Onshch. Eksp. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. Moskva 4 18-35.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Lototskii B. V. 1948 The external morphology of the transmitter of the tick borne relapsing fever in Central Asia - tick Oryphelorus papillipes Bir. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moskva (1947) (9) 125-146.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Olsuf'yev N. G. and Abanyan E. L. 1955 An excursion into C. R. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 34 (2) 464-469.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Pervomaskin G. S. and Chagin K. P. 1950 Some experimental data on the Central Asian form of the relapsing fever tick. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moskva no. 72 (4) 813-816.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Pervomaskin G. S. and Chagin K. P. 1954 Intensive feeding of one and the same species of Ixodidae on rabbits. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 33 (3) 497-506.

- Pavlovskii E. N., Gaiuzo I. G. and Lototskii B. V. 1941 The system of control measures against ticks transmitting theileriasis and piroplasmosis of cattle in Tadzhikistan and its foundations. 3. Seveshch. Parazitol. Preb. Moskva pp. 48-50.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Gaiuzo I. G. and Lototskii B. V. 1945 Tick control. Methods and system of prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in large horned cattle under conditions of Southern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moskva and Leningrad (14) 145-159.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Khodukin N. I. 1928 Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. Med. Myst. Uzbek. i Turkmen. Tashkent 2 (VII) (7-8): 8-13.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Khodukin N. I. 1929 Über die Anticoaguline und andere wirksame Bestandteile der Zecke Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. Ztschr. Parasitenk. Berlin 2 (1) 90-96.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Kuz'mina L. A. 1945 The possibility of the transfer of recurrent fever spirochetes by Ornithodoros lahorensis to monkey and man. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni. Moskva 14 (3) 66-70.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Kuz'mina L. A. 1949 Experimental tick relapsing fever in apes. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. Moskva 4 18-35.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Lototskii B. V. 1948 The external morphology of the transmitter of the tick borne relapsing fever in Central Asia -- tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moskva (1947) (9) 125-146.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Olsuf'yev N. G. and Ananyan E. L. 1955, An excursion into C. R. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 34 (2) 464-469.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Pervomaiskii G. S. and Chagin K. P. 1950 Some experimental data on the Central Asian form of the relapsing fever tick. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moskva n.s. 72 (4): 813-816.
- Pavlovskii E. N., Pervomaiskii G. S. and Chagin K. P. 1954 Intensive feeding of one and two consecutive species of Ixodidae on rabbits. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 33 (3) 497-506.

- Pavlovskii E. N. and Pomerantsev B. I. 1934, Contributions to the question of the distribution of ticks in the zone of pastures on the western slope of Alagez. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil Moskva. s Zakavkaz. (2) 49-62.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Pospelova-Shirom M. V. 1938 Tick relapsing fever and its carriers in western Pamirs. Trudy Otdel. Parazit. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo Moskva, 3 45-55.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Pospelova-Shirom M. V. 1938 Tick relapsing fever and its carrier in the Murgab basin (Turkmenia). Trudy Otdel. Parazit. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva. 3 56-71.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein, A. K. 1926, Experimentelle untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Ixodes ricinus auf den Menschenhaut. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. Moskva, 4 (8) 3-10.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein, A. K. 1927 Experimentelle untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Ixodes ricinus auf die Menschenhaut. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg. Leipzig 31 (12) 574-586.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein A. K. 1927 On the effect of the bite of Ornithodoros papillipes on man. Abhandl. Geb. Ausl. Med. Hamburg Univ., Hamburg 26 s. D. Med. (2) 401-408.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein A. K., 1927 On the role of Turkestan ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in the pathology of man. Med. Mysl. Uzbek. i Turkmen. Tashkent. 7 (3) 31-37.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein A. K. 1935. On the influence of the bite of ticks Ornithodoros and Argas on the skin surface of man. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g. 1. Narkomsk. Tadzhik. SSR. Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 5-18.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein, A. K. 1936, The effect of the bite of Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. as well as of its immature stages on the skin tissues of man. Trudy Otdel. Parazit. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2 39-96.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein, A. K. 1939, The reaction of the skin of man to the bite of Ornithodoros - vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Caucasus and Iran. Trudy Voenno Med. Akad. (Kirova). 18 251-255.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1937, Observations on the biology of Ornithodoros papillipes. Trudy Voenno Med. Akad. (Kirova), 8 277-294.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1939 Experimental investigation on the transmission of the tick-borne relapsing fever in the course of the metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes and under other conditions. Trudy Voenno Med. Akad. (Kirova), 18 25-42.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1945, On the period during which females of Ornithodoros papillipes are able to transmit tick relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 161-164.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1946, On the proliferation of starving Ornithodoros papillipes. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, (5) 439-440.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1948, Transovarial transmission of spirochaetes of the tick-borne relapsing fever in the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad pp. 255-264.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1951 Some biological peculiarities of Ornithodoros — carrier of the tick relapsing fever. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 78 (5) 1069-1072.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1952, Experimental analysis of the importance of the different phases in the metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes in the transmission of the spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 14 47-55.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1955, Spirochaetosis of guinea pigs in the case of infection with various strains of the spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot. (1951-1952) Voenno-Med. Ord. Lenin Akad., Leningrad pp. 53-56.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1956 Contribution to the biology of the tick. Ornithodoros papillipes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSR, Moskva, 111 (6) 140.-1405.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1957, The effect of ultraviolet rays on ticks Ornithodoros papillipes, infected with the spirochaetes of relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (11). 1673-1682.

- Pavlovskii E. N. and Skrynnik A. N., 1950. Laboratory observations on the tick Ornithodoros hermsi Wheeler, 1935. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 128 (4) 863-864.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Skrynnik A. N., 1960. Comparative data on the biology of some species of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 133 (3) 734-736.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Solov'yev V. D., 1940. Experimental study of the circulation of the encephalitis virus within the organism of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Arkh. Biol. Nauk Leningrad, 59 (1-2) 111-117.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Solov'yev V. D., 1941. Circulation of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in the bodies of tick vectors Haemaphysalis concinna. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii Moskva and Leningrad, 25 9-18.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Teravskii I. K., 1942. The susceptibility of the rat Nesokia indica and Cricetulus migratorius to tick-borne relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4) 120-121.
- Pavlovskii E. N. and Teravskii I. K., 1956. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure and of certain gases upon ticks Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 109 (6) 1133-1135.
- Pchelkina A. A., 1962. On the tick-borne encephalitis focus in the Kalinin region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3) 341-342.
- Pelneichenko, M. V., 1957. Ground-beetles, destroyers of ixodid ticks. Priroda Moskva, 46 (1) 117.
- Pervomaiskii G. S., 1939. Ixodid tick control experimentation in the spring-summer encephalitis site. Council on the parasite problem 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva pp. 66-68.
- Pervomaiskii G. S., 1940. Some data on the control of ixodid ticks in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 2. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 28-29.
- Pervomaiskii G. S., 1940. Experiments in fighting the Ixodes tick at the focal centers of spring-summer encephalitis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2) 337-338.

- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1941. An experiment on the control of the ixodid ticks in a focus of encephalitis. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25: 81-94.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1943. On the infestation of Ixodes persulcatus by Huntereilus hookeri How. (Hymenoptera). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 22 (4): 211-213.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1946. Instructions on tick prophylaxis in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot, Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), p. 103.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1947. Concerning the spread of parasites of pasture ticks at the site of tick encephalitis. Priroda, Moskva, 36 (11): 75-78.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1947. Control of ticks as a prophylactic measure against tick encephalitis and tick exanthematic fever, pp. 286-300. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., et al., 1947. Parazitologiya Dal'nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Far East.] Leningrad, 425 pp.)
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1948. On the fauna of Ixodidae in Iran. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 44: 35-40.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1948. Variability of dimensions and external morphology of the genus Hyalomma. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 4: 41-49.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1949. On the parthenogenetic development in the ticks of the family Ixodidae. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (6): 523-526.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1950. Hybridization of ixodid ticks. Vestnik Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 20 (8): 101-102.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1950. New gyandromorphs of the genus Hyalomma Koch (Acarina, Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (1-2): 113-120.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1950. Interspecific hybridization of Ixodidae. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s., 73 (5): 1033-1036.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1953. Variability of pasture ticks (family Ixodidae) and its significance for systematics. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32, 3: 565-567.

- Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1954, Variation in pasture ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) and its significance for systematics. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Entom. Obsh. Moskva and Leningrad 44 62-201.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S. and Chagin, K. P., 1946, The tick patrol — one of the basic elements of an epidemiological patrol in forest districts. Voennoy Med. Velik. Otechestv. Voinu, Moskva, (3) 446-452.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., Chagin, K. P., and Boldyrev, S. T., 1956, Detection of new breeding foci of ticks Ornithodoros talaje Guerin-Meneville, 1849, in USSR. Dokl. Akad. Nauk, Moskva, 109 (1) 238-240.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., Chagin, K. P., and Boldyrev, S. T., 1956, Texts on the mass reproduction and dwelling of the ticks Ornithodoros talaje Guerin-Meneville, 1849. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 35 (9) 1303-1311.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., Chagin, K. P., and Dyatlov, A. G., 1958, A contribution to the biology of Ornithodoros coniceps Canestrini, 1890 (Ixodoidea, Acarina). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 37 (4) 889-895.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S., Chagin, K. P., and Grachev, P. E., 1948, Chemicals as prophylactics against ticks. Epidemiol. - Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 319-325.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S. and Maklygin, M. V., 1959, Attacking activity of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Sch. under laboratory conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (3) 394-400.
- Pervomaiskii, G. S. and Shustrov, A. K., 1960, Apparatus for the study of repellents for ixodid ticks. Lab. Delo., Moskva, 6 (3) 52-53.
- Pervushin, V. P., 1943, Spring-summer (tick) encephalitis and campaign against it. Klin. Med., Moskva, 21 (1-2) 17-25.
- Peteshev, V. M., 1962, Haemosporidia of cattle in the north of Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot., Kazakh. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata. pp. 26-28.
- Petrashkevskaya, E., 1937, Babesiosis of cattle. (Selkhozgiz). Moskva.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1947, Cannibalism in ticks Ornithodoros as a possible way of transmission of spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Nov. Med., Moskva, 5 24-26.

- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1954 Bloodsucking diptera and ticks in Kara-Kum and their medical importance in controlling the desert Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2) 243-267.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1955 The role of territories on life-zone boundaries in epidemiology Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 36-49.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1958, Tick borne encephalitis Moskva In-t. San. Prosv., 76 pp.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1960 On the question of characterization of foci of tick encephalitis Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR 12 15-22.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1961 Watch out for the wood tick! Zdorov'e, Moskva 7 (5) 13-15.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1961 Urgent problems in the control of natural focal diseases Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. Alma-Ata, 4 38-48.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1961, Duration of existence of natural foci of tick-borne spirochetosis Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 439-442.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Lefkovich, E. N., 1949 On the spontaneous virus carrying by Ixodes persulcatus and Ixodes ricinus in new foci of tick-borne encephalitis Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 4 42-45.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Shubladze, A. K., 1940, The vectors of the autumn encephalitis in the Maritime District. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 59 (1-2) 72-77.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1949 On the enemies of ticks of grazing grounds Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (5) 479-481.
- Petrosyan, A. A., 1956, Contribution to the knowledge of the ixodid fauna of the Gori region of Armenian SSR. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., Yerevan, v. 1 s. Vet., (9) 157-159.
- Petrov, V. G., 1938 Development of Babesiella bovis in the tick, Ixodes ricinus. Sovet. Vet., Moskva 15 (3) 51-52.

- Petrov, V. G. , 1941 The development of the protozoan Babesiella ovis in the tick Ixodes ricinus L. and the method of examining ticks for its presence 3 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 29-31.
- Petrov, V. G. , 1948, Method of examining Ixodes ricinus for Babesiella bovis. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Moskva and Leningrad, (3) 146-153
- Petrov, V. G. , 1958, Experimental study of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Yak. et Kohl-Yak. ticks as vectors of tularemia. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Tulyarem., Moskva, pp. 117-123
- Petrov, V. G. 1959, Results of the study of ixodid ticks as tularemia carriers 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 160-162.
- Petrov, V. G. 1962, Transovarian transmission of the tularemia pathogen in Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 62-66.
- Petrov, V. G. and Dunayeva, T. N. 1955 Relationship of the attachment of ixodid ticks to the specific course of tularemia in donor animals. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 9 153-161
- Petrov, V. G. and Kucheruk, V. V. , 1951, On eating up of Dermacentor pictus ticks by common field rodents (Microtus arvalis Pall.) under laboratory and field conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 30 (5) 478-480.
- Petrov, V. G. , Mikhaleva, V. A. , and Khlyustova, A. I. 1955, Ticks, their distribution and seasonal rate on the territory of water meadows of the southeast of the European part of the USSR. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70.-let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva pp. 133-135
- Petrov, V. G. and Olsuf'yev, N. G. 1953 The multiplication of Bacterium tularense in Dermacentor pictus Herm. during the course of their metamorphosis Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. Med. Zool. Moskva, 8 149-156.
- Petrova, A. D., 1959, Interrelationships between ixodid ticks and tyroglyphid mites Nauch. Dokl. Vyssh. Shkoly, Biol.-Nauk., Moskva, (1) 17-19.

- Petrova, E. F., 1955, Materials on the ticks of the family Ixodidae parasitic on farm animals of the Bet-Pak-Dala pasture complex. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 3: 44-46.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1947, Comparative data regarding the biology of Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. and Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom. under laboratory conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 26(2): 173-176.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1947, Materials on the biology and ecology of Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch in the north-west reservoir of the Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Nov. Med., Moskva, (5): 21-24.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1950, On the influence of agricultural measures on the population of Hyalomma marginatum marginatum in regions of shelter belt plantings. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29(4): 297-301.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1951, On the importance of agricultural measures for sanitizing tick (Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum) habitats. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 30: 319-324.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., 1955, Ectoparasites of rodents in some natural foci of infectious nephrotoxic nephritis (or hemorrhagic fevers with a nephritic syndrome). Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70-let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 244-247.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Ivanov, A. V., 1960, Ticks and fleas of certain rodents, insectivores and birds in the natural foci of tick rickettsiosis in the Eastern Kazakhstan Oblast. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39(2): 200-206.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Korshunova, O. S., 1939, On the question of the nature of the foci of tick-borne typhus in Pre-dbaikal. I. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, pp. 35-36.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Korshunova, O. S., 1953, Experimental infection of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Dermacentor pictus Herm. with Rickettsia prowazekii. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksp. Parazit. i Med. Zool., Moskva, (8): 29-33.

- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., Korshunova, O. S., and Mishchenko, N. K. 1959. On the natural focus of the tick-borne spotted fever in Asia and the Tuva Autonomous Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitolog. Probl., Moskva 1: 92-93.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Mishchenko, N. K., 1959, Ecology of Dermacentor nuttalli Olen. and other ectoparasites of small rodents in a natural focus of Siberian tick-bite fever in the Tuva Autonomous Province. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (2): 164-170.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P., Zamayeva, Z. M., and Korshunova, O. S., 1952, Ixodid ticks - vectors of rickettsioses (Methods of collection, examination and control). Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 8: 54 pp.
- Petunin, F. A., 1948, Hyalomma scapense P. Sch. - a vector of anthrax of horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 25: 14.
- Petunin, F. A., 1953, Mechanization of treatments of cattle against ticks with the help of a DUK. Veterinariya, Moskva, 30 (6): 54-58.
- Petunin, F. A., 1954, Study of the toxicity of DDT to animals and in agricultural products in light of the use of this preparation against tick vectors of haemosporidiosis. Tezisy Dokl. I. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva, pp. 112-113.
- Petunin, F. A., 1954, Research on methods of using hexachlorane in the control of ixodid ticks on animals and in pastures. Tezisy Dokl. I. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entomol. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva pp. 114-118.
- Petunin, F. A., 1957, Epizootology of hemosporidiosis of longhorned cattle of Psebaykiy Rayon of Krasnodarskiy Kray. Trudy Kubansk. Sel'sk. Inst., Krasnodar, (3): 214-219.
- Petunin, F. A., 1959, The zonal characteristics of epizootology of cattle haemosporidiosis in the Krasnodar Kray, and the methods of eradicating it. 10. Soveshch. Parazitolog. Probl., Moskva, 2: 257-258.
- Pikul, I. N. 1928. Fièvre récurrente à tiques d'Asie centrale et son agent pathogène. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. Moskva 6 (10): 612-618.

- Pikul, I. N. 1938, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Dagestan. Trudy Dagestan Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. Makhsh-Kala 1 409.
- Pilipenko, V. G. and Derevyanchenko, K. I., 1953. On the importance of gamasid mites in the preservation of tularemia infection in a natural focus of a delta type. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Privolzhsk. Protivoepidem. Stantsii, Astrakhan, (1) 212-219.
- Pilipenko, V. G. and Derevyanchenko, K. I., 1955, A case of discovery of nymphs of Hyalomma plumbeum Panz. infected with tularemia on a hare (Lepus europaeus Pall.). Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4) 63-67.
- Pilipenko, V. G., Golubev, P. D., Shchekina, T. A. and Titlova, L. A., 1959, Certain characteristics of the natural focus of tularemia in the flatland portion of the Stavropol Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 1 162-164.
- Pilipenko, V. G., Soboleva, N. M., Ponomareva, T. N., and Kadatskaya, K. P., 1955, The problem of natural reservoirs of the brucellosis infection. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., Moskva, (1) 82-87.
- Pushchikova, Yu. N., 1961, Chlorophos as acaricide. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh, Alma-Ata, 4 558-561.
- Purumov, Kh. N., 1937. Résultats sommaires de l'étude des maladies tropicales dans la République Soviétique Socialiste d'Arménie. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (6) 756-770.
- Pisarenko, F. S. and Sorina, E. F., 1945, Individual protection of man from the attack of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. — the vector of the causal agent of tick-borne relapsing fever. Izvest. Tadzhik Fil Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6) 101-108.
- Pis'yaukova, V. V., 1940, The types of vegetation of northern Sayans within the limits of the southern part of the Ermak Region, Province of Krasnoyarsk. 2. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, pp. 18-19.
- Pis'yaukova, V. V., 1941, A study of botanical characteristics of the habitats of ticks — vectors of the tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Leningrad, 25 65-80.

- Pitskhelani, G. Z., 1955, A letter to the editor on the discovery of tick spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Gig. i San., Moskva, (1) 63.
- Pletsny, T. F., 1947, New data on the tick typhus exanthematicus. (Preliminary communication). Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4) 46-51.
- Pletzity, D. F., 1947 The tick Dermacentor silvarum, agent of spotted typhus in Western Siberia. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s. an 15, 55 (9) 877-878
- Pochechuev, K. N., 1937, Zur Frage der Pferdenuttaliose. Zeitschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere, Berlin, 50 (4) 298-301.
- Podolyan, V. Ya. and Pervomaisky, G. S., 1960, Victory over dangerous diseases of man and animals. Priroda, Moskva, (2) 33-38.
- Pogodina, L. N. and Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1950, An experiment in large scale application of DDT dust to destroy the tick Dermacentor pictus on cattle. Trudy Tsentral Nauch.-Issled. Dezinfekts. Inst., Moskva, 6 200.
- Pogorelov, A. I., 1941, The distribution of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Ukraine and their control. (Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva, Mar. 14-16].) Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk Vet., Moskva, (3) 136-140.
- Pogorelyi, A. I., 1936, The biology of the tick Dermacentor silvarum Olen. Ztschr. Parasitenk, Berlin, 8 (5) 533-537.
- Pogorelyi, A. I., 1937, Biology of Dermacentor silvarum, vector of Piroplasma caballi. Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiyv, 7 (2) 18-23.
- Pogorelyi, A. I., 1937, Infecting horses with piroplasmiasis by means of the tick, Dermacentor silvarum. Nauk. Pratsi, Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiyv, 7 (2) 24-27.
- Pogorzhe'skaya, V. M., 1944, Duration of virus carrying in a generation of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776, vector of equine piroplasmiasis. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (2) 137-142.

- Pokidov I. I. 1957. Aerosols for controlling ticks carrying haemorrhagic fever in cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (3) 58.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1949. Contribution to the biology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. under conditions of the province of Voronezh. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (3) 225-230.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1951. Contributions to the ecology of larval stages of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in the province of Voronezh. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 30 224-228.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1953. On the question of the effect of DDT and GKHTSC on Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 239-242.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1953. On the question of the action of DDT and GChCG on ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 242-246.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1953. Ecology of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in Voronezh Oblast. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (3) 435-440.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1957. On the problem of summer diapause of sexually mature ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and on the duration of their starvation period under conditions of the south-east of the Chernozem center. Trudy Voronezh. Medinst., Voronezh, 28 139-140.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1957. Pathogenic effect of bites of sexually mature ticks of the species Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. on the host. Trudy Voronezh. Medinst. Voronezh 28 141-149.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1957. Pathogenic effect of the bites of mature ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. on their hosts. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (2) 214-218.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. 1958. Summer passivity of the mature Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and the duration of fasting in the southeastern part of the Chernozem center. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4) 487-488.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I. and Kuznetsov P. K. 1957. Biotope and seasonal behavior of Ixodidae Ixodes and Dermacentor under natural conditions in Voronezhskaya Oblast. Trudy Voronezhsk. Medinst., Voronezh 28 135-137.

- Pokrovskaya E I and Kuznetsov P K , 1959, Propagation, biology and ecology of Dermacentor marginatus and Ixodes ricinus ticks in the southeastern part of the Central Black Earth Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob Moskva, 2 96-97
- Poletayev, V S., 1912, Equine piroplasmosis in the Transbaikalian district. Vestnik Obsh. Vet S -Peterburg. 24 (24) Col. 1108-1111.
- Polyakov, A A 1954, Derattization — one form of control of infectious diseases of animals Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (8) 44-46.
- Polyakov D K , 1954, The First All-Union Conference on Veterinary Dermatology, Arachnology and Entomology Veterinariya, Moskva 31 (11) 63-64.
- Polyakov D K 1961, On the problem of economic losses caused by hypodermatosis and demodectosis of cattle and by ticks Ixodidae. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 624-631.
- Polyakov, E M., 1956, Effect of phytocides on ixodid ticks. Sborn. Nauch. -Issled. Rabot. Student Stavropol. Sel'sk Inst , Stavropol, (4) 143-145.
- Polyakova, Z P and Volkova, S. E . 1958, The ixodid tick fauna in Voroshilovgradskaya Oblast. Med. Parazitol i Parazit. Bolezni 27 (2) 225
- Polyanski Yu I and Kheisin, E M 1959 Some data on development of Babesiella bovis in tick-vectors. Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR Petrozavodsk (14) 5-13.
- Politov A K. 1962. Cases of tick-borne relapsing fever in the city of Grozny Med. Parazitol i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3) 370-371.
- Polkanov N N and P'yankov L G . 1933, On equine piroplasmosis and on the metamorphosis of Dermacentor reticulatus in the Primorski province of Dal'nego Vostoka. Sovet Vet. Moskva, (1) 62
- Polulyakh, P A and Grebenyuk, R V , 1960, Studying ticks of the genus Dermacentor as carriers of Bacillus pestis under experimental conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz., SSR, Frunze, s. Biol Nauk, 2 (7) 31-36.

- Pomerantsev B I , 1934, Preliminary data on the ecology of the ticks Ixodidae in the Valley of Arax Trudy Sov Izuch Proizvod. Sil., Ser Zakavkaz (2) 63-66
- Pomerantsev B I , 1935, On the problem of the origin of the breeding grounds of ticks in the Leningrad Province, pp. 32-111. (In Pavlovskii, E. N , 1935, Crediteln Zhivotnovodstva, [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad Akad. Nauk SSSR)
- Pomerantsev, B I., 1936 The morphology of the genus *Rhipicephalus* in connection with the construction of a natural classification of Ixodoidea Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (6) 5-32.
- Pomerantsev, B. I 1937 Parasitic adaptations in Ixodoidea. Izvest. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva S Biol., (4) 1423-1436.
- Pomerantsev B I. 1946, Ticks family Ixodidae. The USSR and adjoining countries Opred Faun SSSR Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, (26) 28 pp.
- Pomerantsev, B. I., 1948, Geographical distribution of ticks Ixodoidea and composition of its fauna in the Palearctic region Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 7 (3) 132-148.
- Pomerantsev, B. I , 1948, On the structure of the system of Ixodoidea (Acarina Parasitiformes) Parazitol. Sborn. Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 13-38.
- Pomerantsev, B I , 1948, New ticks of the genus *Ixodes* (Ixodoidea). Parazitol Sborn. Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 39-46.
- Pomerantsev, B. I., 1948, Basic trends of evolution in Ixodoidea (Acarina) Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 10, 5-19.
- Pomerantsev B I., 1948 New ticks of the family Ixodidae Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad Nauk, SSSR, Moskva, 10 20-24.
- Pomerantsev, B I., 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2) 224 pp.

- Pomerantsev, B. I. and Alfeyev, N. I., 1935 A contribution to the study of arsenic compounds on ticks Ixodes ricinus, pp 187-194 (in Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935, Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva (Livestock Pests) Leningrad Akad. Nauk SSSR)
- Pomerantsev, B. I. and Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1930 Experimental application of arsenic compounds in the control of the cattle tick Ixodes ricinus, Izvest. Priklad. Entom., Leningrad, 4 (2) 401-420
- Pomerantsev, B. I., Matikashvili, N. V., and Lototskii, B. V., 1940, An ecological and faunistic outline of ixodid ticks occurring in Transcaucasia. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (7) 100-133
- Pomerantsev, B. I. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1939, Ecological observations on the tick family Ixodidae, vectors of spring-summer encephalitis in the Far East. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 36-38
- Pomerantsev, B. I. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1940, Method of ecological investigations in the taiga of the ticks Ixodidae, vectors of spring-summer encephalitis and other diseases. Sborn. Izobret. i Rationaliz. Predlozh. Voenno Med. Akad. (Kirova), Moskva (1)
- Pomerantsev, B. I. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1940, Ecological observations on ticks Ixodes ricinus vectors of spring-summer encephalitis in the Far East. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 9 (2) 336-337.
- Pomerantsev, B. I. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1948, Ecological survey of Ixodidae as carriers of spring-summer encephalitis in the Far East. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva (1947), (9) 47-67.
- Popov, I. V., 1927, The question of the study of the tick fever (Piroplasmosis) of farm animals in the Crimea. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, 3 (3) 80-82.
- Popov, P. P., 1953, Epidemiological importance of the landscape zones of natural foci of tick spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Tevizy Dokl. I. Nauch. Konf. Gig. Cruz., Azerbaidzhan i Armeni, Tbilisi, pp. 50-51
- Popov, P. P., 1955, Physical environment of natural reservoirs of the tick spirochaete in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR, Baku (5) 35-42.

- Popov P. P. 1955, Contributions to the study of biological methods of control of argasid ticks Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku 11 (10) 723-726
- Popov, P. P. 1957 The ectoparasites of Ornithodoros ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR, Baku, 13 (6) 701-703.
- Popov P. P. 1959, Materials for the study of the natural foci of certain parasitic and transmissible diseases in the Azerbaidzhan SSR 10 Sovesnch Parazitol Prob Moskva 1 35-36.
- Popov P. P. 1959, Geographic diffusion of burrow-dwelling Ornithodoros ticks which transmit spirochetosis in Azerbaidzhan. Azerbaidzhan Med. Zhurnal Baku (10) 61-65
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov I. A. 1936 Discovery of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis and the problem of the existence of tick-borne relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan SSR Azerbaidzhan Med. Zhurnal Baku, (4-5) 158
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov I. A. 1936 The occurrence of Ornithodoros lahorensis in Azerbaidzhan and the question of the presence of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Arch. Schiffs.-u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 40 (7) 289-295
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov I. A. 1939 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan 1 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, p. 54.
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov I. A. 1940, On the tick relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan. Med Parazitol i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (3) 255-259
- Popov, P. P., Nenyukov, D. V. Markov, A. A. and Skryabin, K. I., 1939, Veterinary Arachno-entomology 2 ed., Moskva 376 pp.
- Popov, V. 1928, Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of the tick, Dermacentor niveus Neum. in the Amur District of the Far East. Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel' (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, v. 5 (1) Apr pp 15-18.
- Popov, V. 1928, Materials to the study of the biology of Dermacentor reticulatus Fab. in the Amur District. Trudy Dal'ne-Vostock. Inst. Eksp. Vet. Chita (5) 17-26.

- Popov, V. M. 1949, Biology of Hyalomma scapense P. Sch. in connection with its importation into the city of Tomsk. Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Tomsk, 4 69-75
- Popov, V. M. 1952, Fauna of ixodid ticks of Siberia, their geographical distribution and epidemiological importance. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, pp 19-21
- Popov, V. M. 1954 Ecology of Ixodes persulcatus in conditions of the taiga zone of Western Siberia. Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolevan. Skhodnye, Moskva, pp 20-21
- Popov, V. M., 1955 Ixodid ticks of Western Siberia and their importance and control. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin. i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 6 25-38.
- Popov, V. M., 1955, Ecology of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus in the conditions of an inhabited room. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 127-128
- Popov, V. M., 1956, Ixodid ticks of Western Siberia, their medico-veterinary importance and their control. Abstract of dissertation. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin. i Syvorotok, Tomsk (8) 115.
- Popov, V. M., 1958 Ixodes persulcatus and its ecology in western Siberia. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin. i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9 15-18.
- Popov, V. M., 1959, Transmitters of tick encephalitis. Structure, research methods and control. Moskva (Medgiz) 115 pp.
- Popov, V. M. and Fedorov Yu. V., 1958, Chipmunks as hosts of Ixodes persulcatus and carriers of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus of infection. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin. i Syvorotok, Tomsk 9 19-22
- Popov, V. M., Igolkin, N. I., and Fedorov Yu. V. 1960 Carriers of tick encephalitis virus in the Tomsk nidus of infection. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin. i Syvorotok Omsk, 11 33-37
- Popov, V. M., Lebedev, A. D. and Pauler O. F., 1949, Wintering of ticks of the genus Dermacentor on livestock under western Siberian conditions. Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Tomsk, 4 62-68.

- Popov, V. V. and Lototskiy, B. V., 1932, Domestic animals and their infestation by ectoparasites in the Murghab Valley. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil. s. Turkinen, (2) 211-233.
- Popova, L. B. and Danishevskaya, M. L., 1956, Spontaneous infection with the virus of tick encephalitis of ixodid ticks from the forests of Kuibyshev Province in 1953. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Kuibyshev Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Kuibyshev, (2) 48-50.
- Popov, Z. V., 1957, Atypical fowl plague in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet. Tadzhik., SSR, Stalinabad, (1) 31-42.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1932, Observations on the biology of Hyalomma yakimovi under laboratory conditions. Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, 5 (1) 195-212.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1935, On the ticks of wild animals of Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g., i. Narkomz. Tadzhik SSR, (10) 115-134.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1935, On the ticks of domestic animals of Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g., i. Narkomz. Tadzhik SSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (10) 135-148.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1935, Nomenclature of three species of the genus Haemaphysalis. Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz., Haemaphysalis chlodkovskii Olen., Haemaphysalis sulcata Can. et Fanz. Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (5) 247-248.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1935, Biological survey of Hyalomma yakimovi Olen. under laboratory conditions, pp. 195-234. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935, Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva. [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad, Akad. Nauk SSSR.)
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1935, The classification of the ixodid genus Haemaphysalis. Trudy Tadzhik Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (5) 205-217.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1936, On the nomenclature of three species of the genus Haemaphysalis. Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz., Haemaphysalis chlodkovskii and Haemaphysalis sulcata Can. et Fanz. Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (6) 33-36.

- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1936 The distribution ecology and prevalence of ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis, especially within the borders of USSR. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kego, Moskva, 2: 97-104.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1939 Tick relapsing fever and its vector in Daghestan. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, p. 52.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1940 Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol., 1931, as a vector of tick spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (6): 618-622.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1940 Larvae and nymphs of the genus Haemaphysalis Koch of the USSR fauna. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (71): 71-99.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1941, On the factors controlling the distribution of the ticks Ornithodorus - vectors of tick relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (1): 96-100.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1941 On the technique of feeding Ixodidae in the laboratory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4): 433-436.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1941 On the vertical distribution of some ticks of the genus Ornithodorus in Turkmenia. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25: 145-152.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1945, Concerning certain groups within the genus Haemaphysalis C. L. Koch and their taxonomic value. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1): 12-18.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1946, On the Argasidae system (new subfamilies, new tribes and one new genus). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, 15 (3): 47-58.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1946. On the ecology of Alectorobius chodkovskiyi (Fowl). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6): 55-59.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 1947 The action of a DDT preparation on the tick Alectorobius verrucosus (Ol.). Zashch. i Pen., 1943(3). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (1): 30-33.

- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1948, The geographical distribution of ticks of the subfamily Ornithodorinae. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 17 (6) 501-506.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1949, The ixodid tick Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. in the mountains of Kazakhstan and Kirgiz. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (7) 60-65
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1951, Ticks and their role in transmitting the causal agents of human disease. Parazitologiya, Moskva, 5 (18) 3
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1953, The Ornithodoros Ticks and Their Role in Epidemiology. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 234 pp.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1955, Some questions of the population biology of Alectorobius tholozani in connection with the epidemiology of tick spirochaetosis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 128-129
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1956, On food resources of ticks — vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in inhabited localities. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (4) 529-534.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1961, Some laboratory observations on the argasid ticks, Alectorobius (Theriodoros) alactagalis and A. (Th.) nereensis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 308-312
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Abusalimov, N. S. , 1957, A case of finding of the tick Amblyomma lepidum Donitz , 1909 in Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 56.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , Babenko, L. V. , Parshina, N. P. , and Dineva, A. I. , 1956, Age identification of nymphs in the tick Alectorobius tholozani (Lab. et Mëg.). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva an 106 (4) 757-759.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. , 1949, On the biology of several species of ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. i Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 4 58-64.

- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. , 1949, On the biology of Hyalomma marginatum, Hyalomma detritum and Hyalomma asiaticum under laboratory conditions. Voprosy Krayev., Obshch. i Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, 6 87-97.
- Pospelova-Shtrom M. V. and Shtrom, Zh. K. , 1940, On the parasitic fauna of animals, chiefly local migratory birds from Talysh (Transcaucasia) Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (8) 7-24
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Tagil'tsev, A. A. , 1959, Argasid ticks and foci of tick-borne spirochetosis in Osh Province, Kirghizistan. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. , Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR Frunze, (7) 203-209
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1943, Pathogenicity for man of spirochaetes transmitted by the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 85-86.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Tiburskaya, N. A. , 1946, On the therapeutic action of penicillin in tick spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva 15 (1) 54-55.
- Povalishina, T. P., Zhukova, L. I. , and Gorchakovskaya, N. N. , 1958, The effect of BCH smoke on certain species of ixodid ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (2) 220.
- Prigor, M. I. , 1940, Four years of experiments in combatting equine piroplasmosis in a region. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (2-3) 25-28.
- Pritulin, P. I. , 1954, On the transmission of brucellosis by the pasture ticks Dermacentor nuttalli and Hyalomma marginatum. Veterinariya. Moskva 31 (7) 31-33.
- Proreshnaya, T. L. , 1957, Tick rickettsioses in the Osh Oblast. Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgiz, Frunze, (3) 61-63
- Proreshnaya, T. L. , et al. , 1960, The study of the natural Q-fever foci in Kirghizia. Zhurna. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (9) 32-37.
- Proreshnaya, T. L. and Edoshenko, V. G. , 1959, Q-fever in Kirghizia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1 115-116.

Pshenichnov, A. V. 1943. A universal method for studying infections transmitted to man by blood-sucking insects and a new vaccine against spotted typhus. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol., Immunobiol.* Moskva (1-2) 43-48.

Pshenichnov, A. V. and Khrumushin, Ya. E. 1943. Hibernation of the vector of spring-estival encephalitis, *Ixodes persulcatus*, under natural conditions. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni*, Moskva, 12 (5) 78-79.

R

Ratajski, J. 1956. The occurrence of the ticks *Argas vespertilionis* Latr. and *Argas reflexus* Fabr. (Arachnida, Ixodoidea) in Poland. *Polskie Pismo Entom.*, Lwow, 24 (7), (1954) 165-168.

Raspopov, I. M. 1953. Plants and ticks. *Priroda* Moskva, 42 (11) 115.

Rastegayeva, E. F. 1933. Mounting ticks (Arachnoidea) for ready transport. *Lab. Prakt.* Moskva, 9 (4) 15.

Rastegayeva, E. F. 1933. The question of the transmission of piroplasmosis of sheep in Azerbaidzhan. *Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst.*, Leningrad, pp. 151-69. [This article incorrectly paged and incomplete.]

Rastegayeva, E. F. 1933. Vectors of sheep piroplasmosis in Azerbaidzhan (Transcaucasia). *Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh.*, Berlin, 67 (2) 176-186.

Rastegayeva, E. F. 1934. Study of the transmission of *Theileria annulata* among cattle by *Rhipicephalus bursa* and *Hyalomma marginatar*. [Sic] *Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad. Vet. Inst.*, Leningrad, pp. 45-56. 18z.

Rastegayeva, E. F. 1935. *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neum., 1908, a new vector of blood parasites of domestic animals. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris*, 54 (2) 250-258.

Rastegayeva, E. F. 1936. On a method of preserving ticks. *Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaid. SSR* Baku, 2 138.

- Rastegayeva E. F., 1936, Experimental transmission of chick spirochaetosis by the gamasid Dermanyssus gallinae. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop. Anvers, 16 (4) 513-520.
- Rastegayeva E. F., 1936, The question of endoglobular parasites of sheep and goats and their vectors. Communication 4. The biology of Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1908. Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr., Berlin (36) 585.
- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1936, Toxicity of bites of Ornithodoros lahorensis. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 29 (7) 730-732.
- Rastegayeva E. F., 1936, Ornithodoros lahorensis - vector of sheep blood parasites Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 29 (7) 732-733.
- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1937, Dermacentor silvarum vector of blood parasites of sheep Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 30 (6) 479-480.
- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1940, Experimental observations on tick paralysis of sheep. 2. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 29-30.
- Rastegayeva, E. F., 1951, Morphological-biological particulars of weakened hemosporidia of cattle, the role of their tick vectors and their perspective practical utilization. Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad (12) 181-190.
- Rastegayeva, E. F. and Kotlabskiy, N. A., 1940, The length of survival of Spirochaeta gallinarum in the ticks Argas persicus and immunity to chicken spirochaetosis. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, (3-4) 408-410.
- Rastegayeva, E. F. and Machalskiy, S. N., 1936, The question of endoglobular parasites of sheep and goats and their vectors. Communication 3. Vectors of blood parasites of sheep - Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr., Berlin, (36) 585.
- Rastegayeva, E. F. and Monastchikova, M. S., 1951, Length of survival of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis and the blood parasites Theileria recondita, Anaplasma ovis and Babesiella ovis in ticks and animals under laboratory conditions. Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad (12) 166-168.

- Rastegayeva E. F. and Timofeyev P. S. 1936. Zur Frage der endoglobulären Parasiten des Schafe und Ziegen und ihren Ueberträger. Vorläufige Mitteilung. 1. Babesiose der Schafe im Gebiete Leningrad. Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. Berlin (36) 584-585.
- Razumova I. N., 1956. Parasitic fauna of Arvicola terrestris L. of Northern Ossetia. Uchen. Zapiski Severo-Osetinsk Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. Dzardzhikan (20) 277-285.
- Razumova I. V. 1960. The young age of the female as a factor retarding egg-laying in Dermacentor pictus and Dermacentor marginatus (On the diapause problem). Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva 29 (3) 300-308.
- Reháček, J. 1957. Contribution to the method of tick-feeding on mice in laboratories. Biologia Bratislava 12 (2) 140-143.
- Reháček, J. 1957. Artificially produced deformities in ticks. Zool. Listy Praha 6 (1) 39-40.
- Reháček, J., 1958. Elimination of the virus of eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) in the faeces of experimentally infected ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Acta Virol., Prague, 2 (3) 158-163.
- Reháček, J. 1958. Preliminary report on tick tissue cultures. Acta Virol. Prague, 2 (4) 253-254.
- Reháček, J. 1959. On the possibility of transmission of the eastern equine encephalitis virus by the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Part I. Transmission of the virus from tick to tick. Vet. Casop. Bratislava 8 (5) 478-484.
- Reháček, J. 1959. On the possibility of transmission of the North American encephalomyelitis horse virus of the eastern type (EEE) by Ixodes ricinus L. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Part II. Tick-to-host transmission of the virus. Vet. Casop. Bratislava, 8 (6) 611-618.
- Reháček, J. 1959. Survival of the virus of North American equine encephalitis of the eastern type in ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Biologia Bratislava 14 (9) 688-693.

- Reháček, J , 1960, Influencing tick infectivity by their engorgement with neutralizing antibodies against EEE virus on immune hosts. Vet Casop. Bratislava. 9 (6) 596-600
- Reháček, J , 1962, An improved method of tick tissue cultures Acta Virol., Prague 6 188.
- Rehn, F , 1958, The relationship between Coxiella burnetii and some ticks, with special reference to the species Ixodes ricinus. J Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol and Immunol Prague, 2 (3) 300-313.
- Rementsova, M. M , 1953, Characteristics of Brucella passed through the organism of ticks. Trudy Inst. Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 51-58
- Rementsova, M. M , 1953 New vectors of Brucella ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea. Trudy Inst. Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 79-83
- Rementsova M M , 1955, Contribution to the natural nid of brucellosis in Kazakhstan. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil., E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 157-166.
- Rementsova, M M , 1956, Additional sources of brucellosis infection. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 16 (11) 14-17
- Rementsova, M M , 1956, Pathogens of infectious diseases among the wild animals of the Caspian shore lowlands. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata. s. Fiziol. i Med. (7) 39-48.
- Rementsova, M M , 1956 Results of brucellosis study in wild nature. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patoi Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 3 (11) 4-29
- Rementsova, M. M , 1959, Additional sources of brucellosis infection. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 183.
- Rementsova, M. M , 1961 Additional sources of Brucella infection. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata 4 101-105.
- Rementsova. M M , 1962, Brucellosis of Wild Animals Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata 272 pp

- Rementsova M M and Kusov V N , 1950. On the question of the role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in the distribution of brucellosis. (Preliminary report) Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata (75) 8 128-135
- Rementsova M M and Levit, A V 1960. Brucellosis of hares in southern Balkhash region. Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata, 12 57-63
- Rementsova M M Zenkova N F and Khrushcheva N F., 1956, Brucellosis infection transmitted by the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis Trudy Inst Kravev Patol Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata (3) 37-39.
- Ren R 1957 Isolation of Coxiella burneti from ticks Ixodes ricinus. Cesk Epidemiol., Mikrobiol Immunol Praha 6 (2) 85-88.
- Rerberg, M S 1958 Phenology of ticks Ixodes persulcatus in the region of the Stolby State Reservation near Krasnoyarsk. Med Parazitol i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva 27 (2) 208-210.
- Rerberg, M S , 1960, On the types of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the Krasnoyarsk region. Med Parazitol i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva, (5) 528-532
- Reshetnyak V Z , Pakhomova, N G Lyutov, N. F , and Skripkina, N A . 1956 Hyalomma scupense P. Sch - vector of the agent of bovine anaplasmosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (9) 39-40
- Reshetnyak V Z and Romanov M D , 1950, Experiments in control of the tick Hyalomma scupense. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (4) 20-21
- Reznik P A , 1950. On the connection between tick dissemination and migration of their hosts. Priroda, Moskva, 39 (12) 59-60.
- Reznik, P A , 1950 New species of a burrow tick Dermacentor antrorum sp. n. Mater Foznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva, n s Otdel Zooi , 30 (15) 112-114
- Reznik P A 1950. Comparative morphological study of the larvae of the genus Dermacentor Koch. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva, n.s. 75 (2) 327-328.
- Reznik P A 1951 The role of environmental factors on the development of ticks. Priroda Moskva 40 (6) 59-61

- Reznik, P. A. 1952. On geographic distribution and origin of areas of ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Sborn. Trudov. Stavropol Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst. Stavropol, 8: 37-57.
- Reznik, P. A. 1956. The problem of the influence of geographical factors on animal coloring. Mater. Poznan. Prirody Flory SSSR, Moskva, Otdel Zool., 34 (49): 107-112.
- Reznik, P. A. 1956. Cases of anomalies in the body structure of ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6): 833-836.
- Reznik, P. A. 1956. Morphology of the tick-larvae of the genus Dermacentor Koch. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6): 1152-1162.
- Reznik, P. A. 1958. Ixodes gussevi sp. n. a new species of ticks from Azerbaidzhan. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 37 (3): 457-458.
- Reznik, P. A. 1959. On special features of the habitats of ticks of the genus Rhipicephalus in the Soviet Union. 10. Soveshch. Parazitolog. Prob., Moskva, 2: 102-103.
- Reznik, P. A. 1959. Study of immature stages in ticks of the family Ixodidae. Report No. 4. Morphology of nymphs in the genus Dermacentor Koch. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (12): 1797-1805.
- Reznik, P. A. 1960. Formation of the adult ixodid tick in its nymph. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (1): 142-143.
- Roesler, R. 1934. Histological, physiological and serological investigations on digestion in the tick genus Ixodes. Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, Berlin, 28 (3): 297-317.
- Rogozin, I. I. 1960. International symposium on epidemiology. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (6): 267-273.
- Romanova, V. P. and Bozhenko, V. P. 1956. Transovarial transmission of the tularemia pathogen in the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Trudy Rostovsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Prirodochum. Inst. Rostov-on-Donu, 10: 221-228.
- Romanova, V. P., Bozhenko, V. P. and Yakovlev, M. G. 1955. Studies of the natural nid: of the water-meadow tularemia. Sborn. Rabot. Posviashch. 70 Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 83-89.

- Romasheva, T. D., 1959 Role of rodents in the epidemiology of tularemia in the East Kazakhstan Oblast. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva 1: 166-167.
- Ron'zhina, E. D., 1949 Observations on viruses in the Tomsk encephalitis focus. Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Tomsk 4: 33-37.
- Rosicky, B., 1958 Results of the research on the natural foci of encephalitis caused by ticks in Slovenia. Cesk. Biol. Praha, 7 (6): 473-474.
- Rosicky, B., 1959 Notes on the classification of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central and southeast Europe. J. Hyg., Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. and Immunobiol. Prague, 3 (4): 431-443.
- Rosicky, B. and Cerny, V., 1954 Small central European mammals as hosts of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Zool. a Entom. Listy, Praha, 3 (XVIII) (1): 37-46.
- Rosicky, B., Cerny, V., and Loh, M., 1960, Contribution a l'etude sur la presence, la distribution et la biologie des tiques (Ixodoidea) en Albanie. Cesk. Parasitol. Praha 3: 159-188.
- Rostomashvili, A. P., 1955 Materials on the biology of tick Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Tbilisi 11: 205-214.
- Rostomashvili, A. P., 1955 DDT and hexachlorane in the control of the sheep fold tick. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Tbilisi 11: 215-219.
- Rozengoltz, G. P. and Ovsyannikova, O. V., 1929 On the role of bugs (Cimex lectularius) and ticks (Ornithodoros moubata) in the transmission of anthrax. Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Jena 1, Abt., Orig. 110 (4-5): 160-164.
- Rubanova, F. G., 1959 A description of the natural foci of tularemia in Belorussia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 1: 167-168.
- Rukavishnikov, B. I., 1956, Chemical control of insects and ticks. Collection of abridged translations and abstracts from foreign periodicals. Moskva (Inostrannoi Lit.) 496 pp.

- Ryabov, N. I. and Sakovich, O. S. 1961 Repellent and acaricidal action of kuzols on Siberian ticks and mosquitoes. *Voenno-Med. Zhurnal*, Moskva 7 50-53.
- Rybalko, S. L., Petrova, E. F. and Prikhod'ko, E. T. 1958 Efficacy of DDT dust and dimethylphosphate in the struggle against ticks Ixodes in the foci of tick-borne encephalitis. *Med. Parazit. i Parazitarn. Bolezni* Moskva 27 (6) 733-734.
- Rybalko, S. I., Petrova, E. F. and Prikhod'ko, E. T. 1960, Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in East-Kazakhstan Province. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR*, Alma-Ata 12 43-53.
- Ryzhov, N. V. 1939, The identity of the virus present in pasture ticks with the virus of Taiga (spring-summer) epidemic encephalitis. *Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Infekt.* (Moskva, Jan 25-31 1939) Moskva pp 101-102.
- Ryzhov, N. V. and Kozlova, A. V. 1941 The natural infection of ixodid ticks by the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in the Taiga Region of the Ussuri Land. *Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii*, Moskva and Leningrad 25 34-40.
- Ryzhov, N. V. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1939 The tick Dermacentor silvarum as transmitter of the Taiga encephalitis. *Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Infekt.* (Moskva Jan 25-31 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp 109-110.
- Ryzhov, N. V. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1939 Experimental investigation of ticks as possible vectors of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis. *Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad* 18 179-187.
- Ryzhov, N. V. and Skrynnik, A. N. 1941 On the natural infection of ticks of the family Ixodidae with the virus of spring-summer encephalitis. *Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii*, Moskva and Leningrad, 25 27-33.

- Sadoskii, V. M. 1932 Spirochetosis of chickens in the poultry breeding farms of the Fersk region and its control. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Ekspet. Vet.*, Moskva and Leningrad pp 20-26.

- Saf'yanova, V. M., Lyu, D. E. and Dzian, Yu. Tu. 1959, Some new repellents' tests in the reservoir of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni, Moskva 28 (3) 185-189.
- Saikovich, I. V. 1911, Über Rinderpiroplasmose in Rjasanschen Gouvernement. Vestnik Obsh. Vet. S.-Peterberg 23 (2) 80-83.
- Sakand, I. M., Sidorkin, A. P. and Simonovich, E. H., 1955, The steppe nidus of haemorrhagic fever. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70-Let Yutit. E. N. Pavlovskii Moskva pp. 16-219.
- Salyayev, V. A., 1954, On the methods of control and the problem of immunization of horses against Haemospordia. Veterinariya, Moskva 31 (3) 38-40.
- Samoilovich, O. A., 1955, Materials on the parasitocenosis of rats in the city of Orel. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva 34 (3) 518-522.
- Samsonov, P. F., 1940, Experiment in transmission of brucellosis by ticks. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Brutsellezu.
- Sarmanova, E. S., et al. 1961, Preliminary report on the 1961 expedition into Kemerovo Province devoted to the study of tick encephalitis and its control. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Riketts. Tulyarem. i Leptospi. Omsk pp. 220-221.
- Sartbayev, S. K., 1955, Materials on the biology of Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. 1912 under Kirgiz conditions. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz SSR, Frunze (4) 121-127.
- Sartbayev, S. K., 1959, Materials on the biology of certain ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in the Kirghiz SSR. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz SSR (7) 191-202.
- Sartbayev, S. K., 1960, Comparative data on the ecology of ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in Kirghizistan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz SSR, Frunze s. Biol. Nauk 2 (7) 73-85.
- Sartbayev, S. K., 1961, Ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in Kirghizia. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh, Alma-Ata, pp. 484-488.
- Satas, Ya. N., 1956, Larvae and nymphs of some species of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr. Leningrad, 35 (4) 944-955.

- Savik, G. F., 1950, Benzene hexachloride — effective prophylactic means against ticks, vectors of Haemosporidia in horses. Konevodstvo, Moskva, 20 (7) 14-18.
- Savitskaya, E. P., 1943, The etiology of tick typhus in Khabarovsk Province. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10-11) 87.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1959, Wintering of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and Dermacentor pictus Herm. in White Russia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (9) 1422.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1960, A new species of ixodid tick of the group Ixodes frontalis Panz. hitherto unknown in White Russia. Vešti Akad Navuk. Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, s. Biol Navuk, (4) 139.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1961, Application of hexachloride smoke in the control of ixodid ticks and insects in White Russia. Shorn. Nauch Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4 90-98.
- Savitskii, B. P., 1961, Ixodid ticks of birds of White Russia. Trudy 4. Priбалтusk. Ornitol. Konf., Riga, pp. 107-113.
- Segal, A. E., 1944, Role of insects and ticks in transmission of infectious diseases. Fei'd. i Akush., Moskva, (4-5) 27-34.
- Segal, L. S., Moskalets, N. D., Meshchenko, V. M. and Kulnich, I. M., 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Transcarpathian Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 70-71.
- Semashko, L. L., 1959, Field and house sparrows (Passer montanus pallus Lar. and Passer domesticus bactrianus Lar. et Kudaslich) as tick carriers in Ashkhabad. Report No. 1. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (9) 1383-1387.
- Semashko, L. L., 1961, Field and house sparrows as carriers of ticks and mites in Turkmenistan. Report No. 2. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (7) 1070-1078.
- Semenikhina, A. D., 1955, Action of DDT and hexachloride on the tick Alectorobius tholozani papillipes (Birula) — the vector of spirochaetosis. Diss. Tashkent, 15 pp.

- Semenikhina A. D. 1955, Experiments in the control of the tick vector of tick relapsing fever. Voprosy Krav. Patol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek SSR, Tashkent (6) 248-253.
- Semenov P. V. 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and hemospiridiosis of horses in the Altai Krai. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirs. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Omsk (5) 233-260.
- Semenov P. V. 1955, Distribution and seasonal dynamics of ixodid ticks parasitizing domestic animals in Altai region. Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5 Nauch. Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri Omsk pp. 159-160.
- Semenov P. V. 1958, The acarid fauna in the Maymen n.d.s of spring-summer (acarid) encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (2) 222.
- Semenova, V. N. 1959, On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Sverdlovsk Oblast. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 1 71-72.
- Serdyukova G. V. 1939, Experimental tick relapsing fever in the jackal (Canis aureus L.). Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad, 18 51-57.
- Serdyukova G. V., 1941, On the role played by ticks of the family Ixodidae in the transmission of the relapsing fever spirochaete. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad 25 135-144.
- Serdyukova G. V., 1941, A relict tick form Ixodes pomeranzevi sp. n. Dokl. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 32 (7) 519-522.
- Serdyukova G. V. 1946, Instances of the local mass increase of the ticks Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch in Tadzhikistan and their causes. Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad (6) 60-63.
- Serdyukova, G. V. 1948, On the cycle of development of the tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch. Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 5 Biol. (2-3) 199-202.
- Serdyukova, G. V. 1948, Method of determination of life cycle in ticks belonging to the family Ixodidae. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva (10) 41-50.

- Serdyukova, G. V., 1951, A new species of tick of the genus Derma-centor Koch. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s., 79: 909-912.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1951, The hibernation of the eggs of Ixodes ricinus L. under the conditions of the Karelian Isthmus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s., 81 (6): 1171-1173.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1952, New data on the development of the larvae and nymphs of Ixodes ricinus L. under natural conditions. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s., 83 (5): 769-772.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1955, Distribution of ixodid ticks in the zonal types of vegetation. 8 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 134-135.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1955, To the question of differential characteristics of the larvae and nymphs of ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 54 (5): 1037-1051.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1956, Family Ixodidae Murray-ixodid ticks. Opređ. Fauna SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, (59): 376-443.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1956, Ixodid ticks of the fauna of USSR. Opređ. Fauna SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, (64): 122 pp.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1960, The developmental cycle of ticks of the family Ixodidae. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Entom. Obsh., Moskva and Leningrad, 47: 273-289.
- Serdyukova, G. V. and Khodakovskii, A. I., 1940, Ixodid ticks in the Western Sayan Mountains. 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, p. 17.
- Sergeyev, N. V., 1940, Tick typhoid in Western Siberia. Sovet Med., Moskva, 4 (24): 11-14.
- Serkova, L. G., 1948, A case of deformity in Ornithodoros lahorensis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, Alma-Ata, (43), s. Parazitol., (5): 74-75.
- Seryanov, O., 1961, Fauna of Ixodidae and Argasidae in the Karakalpak ASSR. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 639-643.

- Shapiro M I 1958, Experimental studies on strains of tick-borne rickettsial diseases isolated in the southern part of the Maritime Territory. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva 29 (10) 123-129
- Shapiro, S E., 1958, Conference devoted to the 20th anniversary of the study of tick-borne encephalitis in the Far East. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8) 153-154.
- Shapoval A N. 1941 On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis (distribution of tick-borne encephalitis) in the Khabarovsk region. Kleshch. Entsef. Khabarovsk, p. 15
- Shapoval A N., 1961 Tick-borne encephalitis (encephalomyelitis). Moskva (Medgiz) 317 pp.
- Shargorodskii, L Ya and Gordon Ya, Ya. 1944 Seasonal encephalitis in Uzbekistan Klin. Med., Moskva, 22 (10-11) 30-34.
- Shargorodskii, L Ya and Gordon Ya Ya. 1945. Seasonal encephalitis Nevropat. i Psikhiat., Moskva, 14 (2) 25-34
- Sharipova, R. R. 1958, On the activity of larvae and nymphs of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. under conditions of Kalinin region. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 639-653
- Sharipova, R. R. 1958. Some data on larvae and nymph activity of Ixodes persulcatus Sch in Kalinin Province region. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 654-657
- Sharipova, R. R., 1959, Activity of the tick Ixodes persulcatus Sch in the Kalinin region. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (1) 37-40.
- Sharipova R. R., 1960, On the parasitic conference of the Taiga ticks Ixodes persulcatus on wild animals in the natural tick encephalitis foci of the Kalinin Oblast. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 29 (3) 268-270
- Sharipova, R. R., et al., 1960, Search for hibernation sites of forest Ixodes ticks. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (2) 210-211

- Shapiro M I 1958, Experimental studies on strains of tick-borne rickettsial diseases isolated in the southern part of the Maritime Territory. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol., Moskva 29 (10) 123-129
- Shapiro, S E , 1958, Conference devoted to the 20th anniversary of the study of tick-borne encephalitis in the Far East. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8) 153-154
- Shapoval A N. 1941 On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis (distribution of tick-borne encephalitis) in the Khabarovsk region. Kleshch Entsef Khabarovsk, p. 15
- Shapoval, A N., 1961 Tick-borne encephalitis (encephalomyelitis). Moskva (Medgiz) 317 pp.
- Shargorodskii, L Ya. and Gordon Ya. Ya. 1944 Seasonal encephalitis in Uzbekistan Klin Med , Moskva, 22 (10-11) 30-34.
- Shargorodskii L Ya and Gordon Ya Ya 1945 Seasonal encephalitis Nevropat. i Psikhiat Moskva, 14 (2) 25-34
- Sharipova, R R 1958, On the activity of larvae and nymphs of Ixodes persulcatus Sch under conditions of Kalinin region Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 639-653.
- Sharipova, R R. 1958 Some data on larvae and nymph activity of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. in Kalinin Province region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 654-657
- Sharipova, R R , 1959, Activity of the tick, Ixodes persulcatus Sch. in the Kalinin region Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (1) 37-40
- Sharipova R. R , 1960, On the parasitic conference of the Taiga ticks Ixodes persulcatus on wild animals in the natural tick encephalitis foci of the Kalinin Oblast. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 29 (3) 268-270
- Sharipova, R. R , et al., 1960, Search for hibernation sites of forest Ixodes ticks. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 29 (2) 210-211

- Snaripova R R, Lebedeva A. A. and Grigorovich, L. S., 1960, Searching for the places of hibernation of the forest ticks of the genus Ixodes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva, 29 (2) 207-211.
- Shatas Ya. F., 1952, Ecological and faunistic description of ixodid ticks in Stalingrad and northern districts of Astrakhan Regions in connection with the new projects. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 31 (6) 802-818.
- Shatas, Ya. F., 1956, Larvae and nymphs of some species of the tick genus Rhipicephalus Koch (Acarina Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad 35 (4) 944-955.
- Shatas, Ya. F. and Bystrova N. A. 1954 Role of ixodid ticks in the maintenance of natural foci of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva (6) 55-61.
- Shayman N. S. 1957 A virological characteristic of the nidus of tick epidemic typhus in Novosibirskaya Oblast. Trud. Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Omsk, (4) 73-76.
- Shcheglova A. I., 1939, On the role of the wild vertebrates of the forest pastures as intermediary hosts of ticks Ixodes ricinus L. Voprosy Ekol. i Biotsenol. Leningrad (5-6) 83-101.
- Shchegolev V. N. 1955 New system of soil management and the tasks of agricultural entomology. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (3) 481-490.
- Shchepelev K. M. 1943 On the question of the preservation of Piroplasma caballi in Dermacentor silvarum for the purpose of transmitting it to horses used in the cultivation of trypanin. Veterinariya Moskva, 20 (2) 32.
- Shcherbakov I. F., Medinskiy G. M., and Safronov, A. F. 1959, The insular focus of tularemia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva 1 170-176.
- Shcherbin I. V. and Shcherbinina, G. S. 1957, A rare location of an ixodid tick on man. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva 26 (1) Supplement 61.
- Shchepilov A. P. 1955 Materials to the study of the development of the agent of tick spotted fevers. Za Sotrud. Zool. i Lek., (2) 87.

- Shcheulov A. P. , 1956 The question of development of the agent of tick spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva (4) 342-345
- Shchurenkova, A. I. , 1961, International conference on problems of eliminating parasitic and infectious diseases. Zdrav. Tadzhi., Stalinabad (6) 43-47
- Shepelev K. M. , 1942, On the development of Piroplasma caballi in the body of the tick Dermacentor silvarum. Veterinariya, Moskva, 19 (3) 24-25.
- Shevchenko S. F. , 1959, An approach to the importance of certain species of ixodid ticks in natural foci of tularemia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 139.
- Shevchenko Z. G. , Timofeyev M. A. , Strakhanova, E. V. and Ushmarova, N. N. , 1959, Ixodid ticks are carriers and vectors of tularemia in Krasnodar Kray. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 139-140
- Shigayeva, A. L. , 1955 Fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of central Ural. Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. Sess. Sverdlovsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol. i Gig., Sverdlovsk (1955), p. 34
- Shilova, S. A. , 1959, The importance of vertebrates in the formation of foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 79-81
- Shilova, S. A. , 1960, On the biological basis of the tick encephalitis epidemiological prognosis. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel. Biol. n. s. , 65 (1) 37-47.
- Shilova S. A. , et al. , 1958, Significance of the mobility of murine forest rodents for the distribution of the tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in spring and summer foci of encephalitis. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 37 (6) 931-938
- Shilova, S. A. and Chabovsky, V. I. , 1960, The species composition of vertebrate host animals of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. within the range of this species. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. Otdel. Biol. n. s. , 65 (5) 40-51

- Shilova, S. A. and Kiylov, L. G., 1957. Effect of the clearing of forests on the role of birds as carriers of ticks in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. *Byul' Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. Otdel. Biol. Moskva and Leningrad* 62 (6). 25.
- Shilova, S. A., Mal'kov, G. B., Chabovskii, V. I., and Meshcheryakova, E. V., 1956. Influence of a decrease in the quantity of mouse-like forest rodents on the feeding of the larvae and nymphs of forest ticks (*Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch.) in centers of tick encephalitis. *Byul' Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. Otdel. Biol. An* 127, n. s. 61 (3) 26-34.
- Shilova, S. A., Troitskii, V. B. and Drozdov, Yu. Y., 1958. Penetration of ticks into villages located in epidemic areas of tick-borne encephalitis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni*, Moskva, 27 (4) 485-487.
- Shilova, S. A., Troitskii, V. B., Mal'kov, G. B., and Bel'kovich, V. M., 1958. The role of the mobility of forest mouse-like rodents in the distribution of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in the foci of spring-summer encephalitis. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 37 (6) 931-938.
- Shimanskii, S. F., 1958. Method for feeding argasid ticks on chick embryos infected with *Toxoplasma*. *Lab. Delo*, Moskva, 4 (5) 41-43.
- Shimanskii, S. F., 1961. Method of artificially infecting ixodid ticks with *Toxoplasma*. *Lab. Delo*, Moskva, 7 (6) 49-50.
- Shipova, A. A., 1953. Pasture ticks *Ixodes persulcatus* and its control. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni*, Moskva, (6) 532-536.
- Shipova, A. A., 1954. Control of *Ixodes persulcatus* in the conditions of Tomsk Province. *Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolevan. Shkodnye*, Moskva, pp. 9-10.
- Shipova, A. A., 1955. Experimental control of the forest tick within a given locality and on farm animals. *Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksiny i Serototok*, Tomsk (6) 82-86.
- Shipova, A. A., Kolmakov, A. G., Popov, V. M., and Kazanskii, V. G., 1955. Experimental control of the vector of tick encephalitis in original conditions. *Izvest. Dost. Mezhoblast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot. SSSR. Krasnoyarsk. Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka*, pp. 41-42.

- Shkurov, N. K. 1956. Control of lice and ticks on sheep. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5) 65-67.
- Shkabrov, N. K. 1958. Material on the morphology and ecology of the sheep tick in Omsk Province. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitov, Moskva, 13: 117-124.
- Shkurbatov, V. I. 1944. On the results of work by the epidemiological section of DVIEM on tick-borne typhus fever in Khabarovsk Province. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva (1-2) 43-46.
- Shmulevich, A. I., Kobyljakov, D. G. and Antonovskii, V. I., 1938. The use of sodium arsenate in the concentration $As_2O_3 - 0.24\%$ in the control of Dermacentor marginatus vector of equine piroplasmosis in the Moskva district. Sovet. Vet. Moskva, 15 (3) 49-50.
- Shmulevich, A. I., Kobyljakov, D. G. and Labedev, 1940. A three years' experiment in the application of solutions of sodium arsenite in the control of the tick Dermacentor marginatus. Sovet. Vet. Moskva 17 (2-3) 34.
- Shmuter, M. F., Akimbayev, M. A. and Ba'ak, Ts. M., 1959. Types of tularemia foci in Kazakhstan, the conditions of their existence and the factors contributing to the incidence of tularemia in these foci. 10. Soveshch. Parazitov. Probl., Moskva, 1: 173-175.
- Shprungol'ts-Shmidt, A. I., 1935. Investigations on the role of the tick Dermacentor silvarum Olenov in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis. (Preliminary report). Vestnik Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR Vladivostok, (13) 123-124.
- Shprungol'ts-Shmidt, A. I., 1935. Contributions to the ecology and classification of the Ixodoidea of the Far East Region, pp. 137-186. (In Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935 Vrediteli Zhivotnovodstva [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad [Akad. Nauk SSSR].)
- Shprungol'ts-Shmidt, A. I., 1936. Material on the ecology and biology of the tick Dermacentor silvarum in the Far East. Vestnik (16) Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Det.), op. 123-117.
- Shprungol'ts-Shmidt, A. I., 1934. Zur Frage der Pferde putillose. Ztschi. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. g. Haustiere, Berlin 52 (2-3) 221-231.

- Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. I., 1937, Ectoparasites of certain species of Far Eastern deer. Vestnik Dal'nevostochn. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok, (26) 133-140.
- Shternberg, D. M., 1954, Foreword [to Vol. 16]. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 16 5-14.
- Shterngol'd, E. and Getsonok, N., 1937, Influence of some factors upon the life cycle of Boophilus annulatus calcaratus Birula. Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv. Univ. Tashkent, s. 8-a, 47 12 pp.
- Shubladze, A. K. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1939, The tick, Ixodes persulcatus, as the vector of the vernal encephalitis. Arkh. Biol. Nauk Leningrad, (2) 121-131.
- Shubladze, A. K. and Serdyukova, G. V., 1939, The tick Ixodes persulcatus as transmitter of the taiga encephalitis. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25-31, 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 100-101.
- Shukova, L. I., 1959, Method for a laboratory test of repellents against Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5) 621-622.
- Shumkov, M. A. and Semenova, V. N., 1960, Intensive grazing of cattle as a measure for tick-borne encephalitis control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 681-686.
- Shura-Bura, B. L., 1960, The methods of studying the epidemiological role of vectors. Voenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, 6 57-69.
- Shustrov, A. K., 1951, On the reaction of ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum. and Argas persicus F.-W. to certain factors in their environment. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (3-4) 390-393.
- Shustrov, A. K., 1955, Control of the ticks Ornithodoros in a settlement and in nature. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Proc., Moskva, 174 175.
- Shustrov, A. K., 1955, Repellent and contact action of dimethylphthalate, dibutylphthalate, DDT and BHC on some species of the ticks of the family Argasidae. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot. (1951-1952), Voenno-Med. Ord. Lenn. Akad., Leningrad, p. 59.

Shustrov, A. K. , 1956, The problem of the distribution of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Transcaucasia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (7) 986-989.

Shustrov, A. K. , 1956, New data on the distribution of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in the northern Caucasus. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (11) 1733-1735.

Shustrov, A. K. , 1957, Prevention and method of eradication of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (8) 61-65.

Sidorov, V. E. , 1959, Paths for circulation of causative agents in argasid ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 2 112-114.

Sidorov, V. E. , 1960, Body cavity of argasid ticks as a habitat for Spirochaeta and Brucella. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (6) 91-97.

Sidorov, V. E. , 1960, Parenteral introduction of foreign substances in the hemolymph of ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (5) 768-769.

Sidorov, V. E. , 1960, Nature of the coxal fluid of argasid ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 130 (5) 1161-1164.

Sidorov, V. E. , 1960, Intestines of argasid ticks as a habitat of Borrelia (Borrelia sogdianum). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (9) 1324-1327.

Silchenko, V. S. , 1959, The natural foci of infectious diseases in the Voronezh Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 1 36-38.

Simonovich, E. N. and Sviderskii, L. P. , 1960, A dead-fall mouse trap with a device for ectoparasite fixation. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (1) 151-152.

Sinai, G. Ya. and Knatenov, L. M. , 1936, Tularemia. (Biomedgiz). Moskva, 126 pp.

Sneishchikov, V. A. , 1959, An approach to a faunistic study of blood-sucking arthropods in the middle reaches of the Irtysh River in Pavlodar Oblast, Kazakh SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 2 114-115.

- Sinel'shchikov V A , 1961 Floodsucking Arthropoda as epidemiological factor in the flood-land of the Irtysh River. Prirod. Ochag Bolez. Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 544-552
- Skavinskii V A and Gorshemna, M M , 1944, The problem of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Turkmen SSR Trudy 2. Vseross. S'yezda Turkmen Nauch -Issled Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Ashkhabad, pp. 155
- Skomorokhov, A L , 1956 Tularemia. Zaraz Bolez Zhivot. Moskva pp. 242-250.
- Skopin, N G , 1943 Ornithodoros ticks from burrows and the biocoenosis of the burrows in southern Kazakhstan. Med Parazitot i Parazitarn. Bolezni Moskva, 12 (1) 79-82.
- Skopin, N G , 1944 On the distribution and ecology of Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. in Southern Kazakhstan Izvest Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata s Zool., (3) 110-115.
- Skrynnik, A N 1939 Contribution to the biology of the tick Ornithodoros verrucosus Trudy Voenno-Med Akad., Leningrad, 18 43-50.
- Skrynnik, A N . 1940, Ticks of the family Ixodidae of the Presura forest region of the Chuvash ASSR 2 Sovetskii Parazitot. Prob. Moskva, pp. 19-20
- Skrynnik, A N 1944, Biological characteristics of Ornithodoros that promote the preservation of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Tezisy Dokl Nauch Sess. Voenno Med Akad. 12 105.
- Skrynnik A N 1947, On the ticks Ixodidae in the forest along the river Sura in the ASSR of Chuvashiya Entom Obozr. Leningrad. 29 (3-4) 250-255
- Skrynnik, A N 1948. The effect of temperature in the transmission of spirochaetes by the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Trudy Voenno Med Akad (Kirova), 44 20.
- Skrynnik, A N , 1948 Infection of guinea pigs with spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever through ticks feeding on them. Trudy Voenno Med. Akad (Kirova), 44 30.

- Skrynnik, A. N., 1948, The ability to starve in Ornithodoros papillipes Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 265-274.
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1950, The bloodsucking arthropods of southern Sakhalin Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (1-2) 109-112
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1954, The role of various species of Ornithodoros in the transmission of spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2) 319-323.
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1955, The role of the various species of Ornithodoros in the transmission of tick relapsing fever. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot (1951-52) Voenno-Med. Ord. Leningrad, Akad. Leningrad, pp. 58-59
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1955, Burrow ticks of Central Asia vectors of the agent of tick relapsing fever. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 137-138.
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1959, Comparative data on the biology of certain species of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 116-117
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1959, The habitats and infection with spirochaetes of the tick Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 127 (1) 230-232.
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1960, On the bionomics of the tick Argas reflexus (Fabricius, 1794). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 134 (4) 991-992.
- Skrynnik, A. N. and Filippova, N. A., 1959, A contribution to the studies of argasid ticks -- vectors of certain Spirochaetae in Transcaucasia. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18) 5-9
- Skrynnik, A. N. and Ryzhov, N. V., 1941, Experimental investigation of the tick Dermacentor silvarum as the vector of spring-summer encephalitis. Trub. Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25 41-49
- Skiriatowicz, W., 1961, Review of Polish literature in the field of acarology and entomology published during 1953-1960. Wiadom. Parazytol., Warszawa, 7 905-914.

- Slavina, N. S. 1944. The question of carrying the agent of tick relapsing fever by tick vectors in Kazakhstan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (5) 85-87.
- Slesarenko, V. V. 1959. On the natural focus of Ukrainian tick-borne relapsing fever. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 127-138.
- Slesarenko, V. V. 1959. Biology of the tick Alectorobius asperus, a carrier of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Ukraine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (2) 157-163.
- Slesarenko, V. V. 1960. The number of nymphal stages in the tick Alectorobius asperus (= Ornithodoros verrucosus). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (6) 936-937.
- Slonov, M. N. 1959. An approach to the ectoparasites of rodents and insectivores in the cedar and broad-leaved forests of Primorsky Krai. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 120-121.
- Slonov, M. N. 1959. Types and ecology of ectoparasites of rodents in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the middle Maritime Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5) 613-619.
- Slonov, M. N. 1961. On the tick Ixodes pomeranzevi G. Serd. 1941 in the southern Primor. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva 30 (5) 622-623.
- Sluger, I. S. 1961. Some data on the biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. and I. persulcatus P. Sch. in Krasnoyarsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva (4) 425-433.
- Slyusarev, F. M. 1960. Tick-borne diphasic meningoencephalitis in Transcarpathia. Cruch. Delo Kiev (10) 111-112.
- Smetanina, M. A. 1959. The effectiveness of measures taken to combat ixodid ticks in the Tatar ASSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva 2 111-122.
- Smetanina, M. A. 1961. Effectiveness of measures used in controlling Ixodes in the Tatar ASSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva 30 (1) 53-63.

- Smetanina M. A. , 1962 From experience in the control of Ixodes ticks — transmitters of spring-summer tick encephalitis. Kazan Med. Zhurnal Kazan, 3 5-3
- Smirin, V. M. , 1960 Concentration points in the Syr-Dar'ya delta of the tick Dermacentor daghestanicus. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod, Moskva and Leningrad. Otdel Biol. , 65 (5) 133.
- Smirnov, O. V. , 1955, Characteristics of spirochaetosis transmitted by burrow ticks of Central Asia. Dissert. , Leningrad, 15 pp.
- Smirnov, O. V. , 1953, New species Spirochaeta nereensis sp. n. transmitted by the burrow tick of Central Asia (Ornithodoros nereensis Pavlovsky 1941). Med. Zhurnal Uzbek., Tashkent, (5) 35-39.
- Smorodintsev, A. A. , 1939 Etiology, epidemiology and prophylaxis of seasonal encephalitis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva (2-3) 23-41.
- Smorodintsev, A. A. , 1939 Three year study of Soviet Medicine in spring-summer (endemic) tick-borne encephalitis. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad 56 (2) 38-58.
- Smorodintsev, A. A. , 1940 The spring-summer tick-borne encephalitis. (Synonyms Forest spring encephalitis). Arch. Ges. Virusforsch. Wien, 1 (4) 468-480
- Smorodintsev, A. A. , 1942 Soviet advances in the study of virus encephalitis and influenza. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva (11-12) 61-70.
- Smorodintsev, A. A. , 1944, Tick-borne encephalitis. Am. Rev. Soviet Med., New York 1 (5) 406-409.
- Smorodintsev, A. A. , et al. 1941 Etiology, Epidemiology and Prophylaxis of the Fall Form of Encephalitis in Coastal Regions. (Medgiz) Moskva 106 pp.
- Sobolev N. A. , Nikolskiy S. N. and Nikitin M. O. 1937, Distribution of piroplasmosis and ticks on the territory of northern Caucasus. Trudy Severo-Kavkaz. Vet. Opyt. Stants. Pyatigorsk.
- Sofiyev, M. S. , 1929 Ornithodoros thorensis Neum. in Uzbekistan. Med. Mysl Uzbek i Turkmen, Tashkent, 4 (2-3) 18-21

- Sofiyev, M. S. 1930 On the question of the role of the ticks Argas persicus in the transmission of tick-borne relapsing fever in Central Asia. Med. Mysl' Uzbek i Turkmen. Tashkent, 4 (IX) (7-8) 43-46.
- Sofiyev, M. S. 1940 Rhipicephalus turanicus as a possible vector of spirochaetes of relapsing fever. Trudy Uzbek. Inst. Eksp. Med. Tashkent 4 318.
- Sofiyev, M. S. 1941 A new species of relapsing fever spirochaete Sp. latyschaevi sp. n. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva 10 (2) 267-271.
- Sofiyev, M. S. 1954, Ticks of the species Alectorobius tholozani papillipes as carriers of spirochaetosis. Vopr. otkr. Krav. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR. Tashkent (4) 115-119.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Leitman, M. Z. 1946, On the possibility of transmission of spirochaetes of louse-borne relapsing fever by ticks and of spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever by louse. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni. Moskva, 15 (5) 81-84.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Leonova, N. A. 1945 New data on the reservoirs of the virus of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Uzbek SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni. Moskva, 14 (3) 60-65.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Leonova, N. A. 1948 New data on the reservoirs of tick relapsing fever in Uzbekistan. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn., Tashkent 9 265-268.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Okhrimenko, D. L., 1936, On the reservoir of the agent of tick-fever. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn. Tashkent, 1 180.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Semenkina, A. D. 1953 Action of DDT on ticks of the family Argasidae. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 16 536-538.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Semenkina, A. D., 1954, On the method of anti-tick treatment with DDT and BHC. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni. Moskva 16 533-535.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Shlyakova, L. V. 1957, On the priority of E. Dashunkovskii in naming one of the infecting organisms of tick relapsing fever Spirochaeta persica Dashunkovskii, 1912. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni. Moskva 26 (6) 733-740.

- Sofiyev, M. S., Shityreva, L. V. and Shcheulov, A. D. 1956, On filterable forms of tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezn. Moskva 1956 (4) 335-341.
- Sofiyev, M. S., Shityreva, L. V. and Shcheulov, A. P., 1959, The development of Spirochaeta 'the infective agent' of tick-borne relapsing fever. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob. Moskva, 1 140-141.
- Sofiyev, M. S., Troitskii, N. V. and Leonova, N. A. 1940, Transmission of relapsing fever spirochaetes by O. papillipes. Tezisy Dokl. Iubil. Sess. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. (Gorkogo) 'Tashkent May 25-29 1940' Tashkent.
- Sokolov, A. A. 1959, Landscape districts and localization of natural foci of zoonosis infections in Kalinin Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva 169-170.
- Sokolov, I. I. 1952, On the discovery of fungus organisms on spermatophores of Ornithodoros papillipes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 85 (1) 241-244.
- Sokolov, I. I., 1954, Chromosome complexes of ticks and their importance for classification and phylogeny. Trudy Leningrad. Obshch. Estestvois. Leningrad, 72 (4) 124-159.
- Sokolov, I. I., 1955, Characteristics of the spermatogenesis of Ornithodoros papillipes (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Tezisy Dokl. Soveshch. Embriol. Leningrad pp. 13-14.
- Sokolov, I. I., 1956, Contribution to the fertilization in ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva 35 (4) 511-528.
- Sokolov, I. I., 1957, The origin of karyomeres during meiosis in Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. (Ixodoidea). Trudy Leningrad. Obshch. Estestvois. Leningrad 73 (4) 46-51.
- Sokolov, I. I., 1958, Cytological study of the development of male reproductive elements in Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. (Acari, Ixodoidea). Entom. Obozr. Leningrad 37 (2) 260-281.
- Sokolov, V. D., 1941, The action of acridine preparations on the larval and nymphal stages of Phlebotomus baransi. Veterinaria, Moskva 18 (4) 25-27.

- Soldatov G. M. and Vavilova V. E. 1959. Zoological and parasitological observations in the focus of tick borne encephalitis of the Transcarpathian Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva. 1: 73-74.
- Soltermar P. L. 1944. Characteristics of strains of the virus of tick typhus in central Siberia isolated from the tick *Dermacentor nuttalli*. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (1-2): 50.
- Solomin N. N. and Piontkovskaya S. P. On the ectoparasites of rodents in a focus of hemorrhagic fever in the Western Urals Foreland. Zool. Zhurnal. Moskva. 39 (5): 678-682.
- Soloshenko I. Z. 1955. On the importance of bloodsucking insects and ticks in the transmission of leptospira. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 142-143.
- Soloshenko I. Z. 1959. The role of bloodsucking Arthropoda in the maintenance of leptospirosis epizootics in the foci of infection. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva. 1: 139-140.
- Solov'yev V. D. 1938. Zur Aetiologie der Zecken - (Frühjahrs Sommer) Encephalitis. Acta Med. URSS, Moscow (4): 484-492.
- Solov'yev V. D. 1939. Serological peculiarities of the blood of animals in the region which is endemic with regard to the spring-summer encephalitis. Arkh. Biol. Nauk. Leningrad. 56 (2): 147-149.
- Solov'yev V. D. 1941. On the reservoir of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in natural conditions. Trudy Voenno Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii. Moskva and Leningrad. 25: 95-111.
- Sorina, A. M. 1955. A case of *Dermacentor pictus* infected with tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4): 71-72.
- Sorina, A. M. 1955. The question of natural foci of tularemia. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70.-let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii. Moskva, pp. 111-115.
- Sorokovnikov G. I. 1937. Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea of the Dzharkent region (eastern Kazakhstan). Izv. Kazak. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSR. Moskva and Leningrad. (2): 85-86.

- Sosnina, E. F. 1946 Tests of certain disinfectants for the control of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad (6) 92-100
- Sosnina, E. F. 1949 Ornithodoros papillipes — on the survival of this tick under plaster of walls. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (4) 380-382
- Sosnina, E. F. 1952 Synanthropic rodents as carriers of ixodid ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSSR, Stalinabad (2) 31-34
- Sosnina, E. F. 1954 The tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad. Zool. i Parazitol., 21 65-68
- Sosnina, E. F. 1955 Infestation of summer mountain pastures with ixodid ticks. Trudy Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 33 117-123
- Sosnina, E. F. 1955, Role of small mammals — inhabitants of pastures and farms in development and distribution of ixodid ticks — vectors of haemosporidiosis of agricultural mammals in Tadzhikistan. 8 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 144-145.
- Sosnina, M. F. 1955 Observations on the localization of larvae and nymphs of ixodid ticks on mice in laboratory conditions. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Kazansk. Med. Inst., Kazan, p. 64.
- Sosnina, E. F. 1956, The role of small mammals inhabiting pastures and farms in the development and distribution of tick vectors of hemosporeidiosis in farm animals in Tadzhikistan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad (14) 105-114
- Sosnina, E. F. 1961 On the parasitofauna of Crocidura suaveolens. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva 40 (4) 498-502
- Starobynski, A. 1922 La fièvre récurrente persane (Miana). Presse Med. Paris (69) 1445-1446
- Steblov, E. M. 1943 Seasonal encephalitis of Alma-Ata in light of recent studies. Byul. Eksper. Biol. i Med. Moskva 15 (4-5) 8-12
- Steblov, E. M. 1946 Comparative study of seasonal encephalitis relating to seasonal encephalitis of the Kazakhstan Republic to that of the Uzbek Republic. Byul. Eksper. Biol. i Med. Moskva, 1 (3) 5-6

- Stepanov A. M., 1955, Methods of controlling hemesporidiosis occurring in the south in cattle kept on summer pastures in hitherto unaffected zones. Veterinariya, Moskva 32 (8): 45-47.
- Stepanov, N. N., 1946, The epidemiology of brucellosis in Turkmen SSR, Sovet. Zdravookhr. Turkmenii, Ashkhabad, 4-5: 101.
- Stepanov, N. N., 1951, Epidemiology of brucellosis in Turkmenistan. Trudy Turkmen. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Ashkhabad, 4.
- Stepanova I. A., Stupnitskaya, V. M. and Litvinenko, E. F., 1959, Discovery of listerellosis infection among ticks and wild rodents of the Ukrainian SSR. In: Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 1: 178-180.
- Stepanova, N. I., 1957, On the problem of the epizootology of babesiellosis of sheep. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 123-141.
- Sterkhova, N. N., and Akhundov, M. G., 1959, The role of wild rodents in the epidemiology of Q fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 39 (9): 124-125.
- Subotnik, A. S., 1954, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros of Stavropol territory and their epidemiological importance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva (3): 271-272.
- Subotnik, A. S., 1956, Reasons for the geographical distribution limit of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (3): 272.
- Subotnik, A. S., 1957, On the ticks Rhipicephalus sanguineus and turanicus Pom. on northern Caucasus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement. 58.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1937, Preservation and transmission of Babesiella bovis by various stages of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3): 79-80.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1937, The role of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the transmission of bovine babesiellosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3): 80-81.
- Sudachenkov, V. V., 1938, The relationship between the density of tick infestation and grazing. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 15 (4-5): 36-37.

- Sudachenkov V. V. 1941. Data on transfer of babesiellosis of cattle by Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva pp. 25-27.
- Sudachenkov, V. V. 1941. The causes of the patchy distribution of the infestation of pastures by ticks in the province of Leningrad and their importance in the epizootology of babesiellosis of cattle. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, pp. 41-44.
- Sudzilovskii M. N. and Sheherbin I. V., 1936. Die geographische Verbreitung von Piroplasmose des Rindvieks und der Pferde und der Zecken in Weissrussisch SSR. Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst. Vitebsk. 4 123-130.
- Suknev, V. B., 1924. Organization and results of observations in the Transbaikal endemic plague region in 1923. Chita. (Transbaik. Govt. Dept. Health Protect.) 80 pp.
- Surbova S., 1955. Distribution, biology and ecology of Ixodidae in the Balchish region with special consideration of epizootologic and epidemiologic factors. Suvrem. Med., Sofiya, 6 (2): 13-27.
- Surbova, S., 1956. Species composition and seasonal dynamics of ticks of the family Ixodidae in Iskra village, District of Pervomaysk. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Sofiya, (3) 209-218.
- Surbova, S., 1957. Observations on the wintering of the Ixodes ricinus L. and Haemaphysalis punctata, and the experiment for presenting drawings of the development cycles of Ixodes ricinus. Izvest.-Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., s. Eksper. Biol. i Med., Sofiya, (3) 159-166.
- Suvorov, E. K. 1906. Preliminary report on the anatomy of Ixodes ricinus. 8. Trudy Imp. S. Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1. Protok. Zasyed. 37 (7-8) 310-315. English Summary. pp. 366-367.
- Suvorov, E. K. 1908. Ixodes ricinus. Eine anatomische Skizze. Trudy Imp. S. Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., S. Peterburg Vypusk 4: Otdel. Zool. i Fiziol., 38. Rabot. (19): 137-223.
- Suzko, S. P. 1953. Study of ixodid ticks as a means of preventing Haemosporidia infections in farm animals. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Leningrad Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach, Moskva, (9) 16-19.

- Suzko, S. F. 1951, Experiments on the study of chlorten toxic action on Ixodes ricinus ticks. Sborn. Rabot. Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (16) 88-91.
- Sveshnikova, A. F., 1955, Ixodid ticks and the hemosporidiosis situation in Sverdlov oblast. Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauch.-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp. 157-158.
- Svirskaya, S. A., 1941, On the ticks of Mongolia. 3. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, pp. 32-33.
- Svirskaya, S. A., 1951, Testing the acaricidal action of hexachlorane, pentachlorane, SK-9 and disnisektalin against Ixodoidea. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 135-139.
- Szymanski, S., 1955-56, Investigations on the variance of females of Ixodes ricinus (L.) of the Bialowieza National Park. Acta Parasitol. Polon., Warsaw, 3 (6) 149-190.
- Szymanski, S., 1960, Methods of experimental infection of ticks with Toxoplasma. Wiadom. Parazytol., Warszawa, 6 (2-3) 147-156.

T

- Tagiltsev, A. A., 1953, Application of hexachloride in the control of the tick Alectorobus tholozani in Osh Province. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (5) 450-455.
- Tagiltsev, A. A., 1954, The application of a hexachlorane substratum for treating the burrows of rodents. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 57-58.
- Tagiltsev, A. A., 1957, On certain relationships of tick parasites and rodents. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (4) 440-447.
- Tagiltsev, A. A., 1958, Data on birds and ticks in the enzootic nidus of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 34-39.

- Talysin, F. F. and Pchelkina, A. A. 1949, The toxic action of salivary glands in Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva's Biol. (6) 716-718.
- Tarabukhin, I. A. and Bezzubovoi, V. P. 1954, On the question of the fauna of Ixodidae in connection with tick spring-summer encephalitis in Western Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva (3) 269-270.
- Taran, I. F. 1959, The significance of different routes of circulation of brucellae among antelopes. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva (3) 110-114.
- Taran, I. F. 1959, The possible inclusion of certain types of wild fauna in the near Caucasus into the epizootic chain of brucellosis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 184-185.
- Taranova, V. M. 1957, The problem of changes in the virulence of the plague micro-organism in the process of a natural epizootic. Trudy Rostovsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivozhum. Inst. Rostov na Donu. (13) 155-156.
- Tarasevich, I. V., 1955, To the study of the vectors of Q-fever in its focus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6): 31-35.
- Tarasevich, I. V., 1956, The ticks, Hyalomma plumbeum and Rhipicephalus bursa - reservoirs and vectors of Rickettsia burneti in the focus of Q-fever in Crimea. Diss., Moskva, 9 pp.
- Tarasevich, I. V., 1957, The study on an experimental Q-rickettsiosis in Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6): 45-51.
- Tartakovskii, M., 1913, Explanations of the exhibition of the farm-bacteriological laboratory at the All-Russian hygienic exposition, St. Petersburg.
- Tartakovskii, M., 1916, Circulaire et instruction du laboratoire concernant la collection et les modes d'envoi des tiques et des autres ecto-parasites. Trudy Sel'sk.-Bakteriol. Lab. Petrograd, 6 (1): 241-254.
- Tarvit-Gontro, I. A., et al. 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of the tick-borne spirochaetosis and the fight against its carrier in Kirgizia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 141-142.

- Tatarnova, L. G. 1959. On the etiology of the tick-borne encephalitis in the Primorye Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, 1: 75.
- Tatarnova, L. G. 1961. Experimental data on the role of the tick Hemaphysalis paprica douglasi N. in the transmission of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 140 (2): 510-512.
- Tatarnova, L. G. and Lezhkova, N. P. 1961. Transmission of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis by Hemaphysalis neumanni D. in an experiment. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 140 (3): 734-735.
- Tatarnova, L. G. and Belikova, N. P. 1959. In scientific institutions of Vladivostok. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 4 (4): 511.
- Teravskii, I. K. 1951. Influence of the temperature on the rate of blood digestion in Ornithodoros papillipes. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 30: 440-444.
- Teravskii, I. K. 1956. Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann as a reservoir of Central Asiatic tick-borne relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (12): 1820-1824.
- Teravskii, I. K. 1957. On the blood cells of the hemolymph of Argasidae--ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (10): 1448-1454.
- Terskikh, L. I., Cheltsov-Bebutov, A. M. and Kuborina, L. N., 1959. Data concerning the study of natural foci of Ornithosis. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, 1: 82-83.
- Ter-Vartanov, V. N., et al. 1954. The question of transmission of mammalian ectoparasites by birds. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (5): 1116-1125.
- Ter-Vartanov, V. N., et al. 1956. Contribution to the transmission of ticks and fleas by birds. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (2): 173-180.
- Ter-Minik, S. K. and Chichunukov, P. A., 1937. Treatment of equine pyrethriasis by the external application of an arsenic paste. Sborn. Vot. Moskva, (4): 32-33.
- Teyslov, A. M. and Amerigiev, A. A., 1956. Contribution to the problem of natural foci of brucellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6): 37.

- Tikhomirova, M. M. and Nikanorev, S. M., 1930, Ticks as plague carriers. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (1) 60-61.
- Timofeyeva, A. A., Kozlovskaya, O. L., and Belyayeva, N. S., 1959, A zoologo-parasitological description of the foci of haemorrhagic nephro-nephritis in Khabarovsk and its environs. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 101.
- Timofeyeva, L. A., Zhovtina, I. F., and Nekipelov, N. V., 1959, The discovery of certain bacterial infections with natural foci in the Transbaikalian plague focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 170-171.
- Tinker, I. S., Mironov, N. P., Osolinkin, B. E., and Shiranovich, P. I., 1959, Ecological conditions of plague with a natural focus in the northeastern and eastern Caspian Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 230-231.
- Titov, A. A., 1931, The question of the cause of piroplasmosis of cattle in the central districts of the European part of the RSFSR. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva, v. 7 (2) 226-238.
- Trilenko, P. A., 1956, Letter to editor commenting on paper by P. I. Pritulin "On the transmission of brucellosis by the pasture ticks Dermacentor nuttalli and Hyalomma marginatum". Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6) 34.
- Trofimov, V. N., 1956, Distribution of ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (8) 28.
- Troitskiy, N. V., 1928, Bokhara relapsing fever. Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiev 2 (3).
- Troitskiy, N. V., 1930, Contribution to the biology of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bo. Parazitol. Sborn. Zoot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 16) 37-47.
- Troitskiy, N. V., 1945, The transmission of tick-borne relapsing fever by different developmental stages of Ornithodoros papillipes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni Moskva 14 (3) 70-75.
- Troitskiy, N. V., 1945, Experimental use of carbon sulfide, chloroform, K. soap and other insecticides to destroy and repel Ornithodoros papillipes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (3) 75-79.

- Troparev, L. N., Koshkina, T. V., and Goldburg, N. N., 1957, Natural foci of human diseases under transpolar conditions. *Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva*, (3) 54-57.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1941, On the developmental forms of Piroplasma caballi in the tick Dermacentor. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, (5): 31.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1952, On a method of discovering the agent of equine piroplasmiasis in the salivary glands of the tick-vector (Dermacentor). *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva*, 19 (2): 28-36.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1952, Development of the agent of equine haemosporidiosis in the tick-vector. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva*, 19 (2) 36-42.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1954, Ixodid ticks as reservoir hosts of Haemosporidia and the contemporary development of different stages of these parasites with metamorphosis of the tick hosts. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk*, (5) 275-282.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1954, Interdependence between the engorging time of infected ticks of the genus Dermacentor and the development within their salivary glands of different stages of Piroplasma caballi. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk*, (5) 283-286.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1954, Differential diagnosis of equine and ovine Haemosporidia within the eggs of vector ticks. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk*, (5): 287-293.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1954, Results of the study of the development of the agent of equine piroplasmiasis with the tick host. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk*, (5) 295-298.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1957, Material on the development of Piroplasma caballi in ticks of the genus Dermacentor. *Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva* 21 221-240.
- Tsaprun, A. A., 1957, On the biology of Dermacentor ticks. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk*, (7) 19-32.

- Tselishchev, A. A., 1939, Desinsectolin as a control measure against tick vectors of piroplasmosis of farm animals during the winter-time. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, 16, (8) 51-52.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1940, Contribution to the study of the species composition of the agents of piroplasmosis in Kazakhstan. *Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst.*, Alma-Ata, 3 8-10.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1940, Desinsectolin as a means of controlling the ticks, transmitters of piroplasmosis of the domestic animals in winter conditions. *Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst.*, Alma-Ata, 3 33-43.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1941, The application of chemical measures for the control of ixodid ticks in Kazakhstan. 3. *Soveshch. Parazit. Prob.*, Moskva, pp. 63-64.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1947, Transmission of theileriasis in large horned cattle in Kazakhstan by ticks. *Veterinariya. Moskva*, 24 (9): 20.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1951, The use of several chemical preparations in the control of ixodid ticks. *Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk*, Alma-Ata, 5 244-248.
- Tselishchev, A. A., 1954, On the use of several chemicals in the control of ixodid ticks. *Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakh. Fil., Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk*, Alma-Ata, (1947-1952) 6 349-353.
- Tselishchev, A. A., Appasov, R. N., and Bogdanovich, S. A., 1940, The experiment of treatment of cattle with sodium arsenite as a prophylactic measure in theileriasis. *Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst.*, Alma-Ata, 3 21-25.
- Tselishchev, A. M., 1949, Epidemiology of spring-summer (tick-borne) encephalitis in the Tomsk focus. *Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol.*, Tomsk, 4 4-13.
- Tselishcheva, L. M., 1940, Contribution to the study of the fauna of the family Ixodidae in Kazakhstan. *Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst.*, Alma-Ata, 3 97-113.
- Tselishcheva, L. M., 1940, Experiments in the transmission of bovine theileriasis by the ticks Hyalomma (Koch) 1844. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, 17 (11-12) 31-35.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1941, Tick fauna of the Ixodoidea and its epizootologic significance in Kazakhstan. 3. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, pp. 34-36.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1941, On the question of the biology of the tick, Dermacentor (Koch, 1844), vector of equine haemosporidiosis in Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 4: 202-207.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1941, Experiments in the transmission of bovine theileriosis by the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1844). Trudy Kazakh Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 4: 222-239.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1946, La paralysie a tiques chez le mouton au Kazakhstan. Trudy 25. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. Sei'sk. Nauk, Moskva, p. 16.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1946, Tick paralysis of sheep in Kazakhstan. Vestnik. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, v. 11.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1948, New gynandromorphic ticks of the genus Hyalomma. Izvert. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (44), s. Parazit. (6) 44-48.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1951, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea and the epizootological importance in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sei'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5: 213-221.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1953, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Chuiskii District and their detrimental character. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 25-29.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1955, Distribution of blood-sucking ticks in Kazakhstan and their role in the transmission of parasitic and infectious diseases of farm animals and man. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sei'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 7: 119-127.

Tselishcheva, L. M. and Tselishchev, A. A., 1941, Tick vectors of bovine theileriosis in southern Kazakhstan according to epizootological data. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 4: 208-221.

Tsitsin, N. V., 1941, Pyrethrum (Sel'khozgiz), Moskva, 80 pp.

- Tsmagilov, M. I., 1950, Habitat of Marmota baibacina the main host of Ixodes crenulatus in high-mountainous conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (75) s. Parasitol (8) 116-128.
- Tsow, Y. S., Chaoy, C. H., and Wang, M., 1959, The recovery of Pasteurella pestis from Haeamaphysalis and Dermacentor ticks. Acta Microbiol. Sinica, Shanghai, 7 (3). 205-208.
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1958, Structure of the cuticle in ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 1 (2) 27-30.
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1959, Formed elements in the hemolymph of ixodid ticks. Arkh. Anat. Gistol. i Embriol., Moskva, 41 79-88.
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1961, Comparative histology of the blood and connective tissue. Form elements in the hemolymph of Ixodes ticks. Arkh. Anat. Gistol. i Embriol., Moskva, 40 (6) 91-100.
- Tunst, F. T., 1957, Materials on the study of ixodid ticks in the limits of Tatar ASSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 59.
- Tukhrmanyants, A. A., 1958, Leucocytogregarinosis in dogs in Tashkent. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (6) 75-83.
- Tushnyakova, M. K., Popov, V. M., Pavlova, M. S., and Groshkova, I. S., 1959, A study of the spontaneous infection of Dermacentor marginatus with the encephalitis virus in the foci of the Kustanai Oblast, Kazakh. SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 75-77.
- Tutkina, N. F., 1959, Tick-borne spotted fever in the Tuva Autonomous Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 94-95.
- Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1955, Presence of the virus of tick encephalitis in ticks from various microfoci. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksyn i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 6: 39-40.
- Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1956, Virus content of ticks Ixodes persulcatus from different parts of the Tomsk focus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksyn i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 142 353-354.
- Tyushnyakova, M. K., Zagarmova, M. S., and Fedorov, Yu. V., 1960, The problem of preparing a diagnosticum for the complement fixation reaction in tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 5, (2) 204-208.

U

- Ul'yanov, P. V., Chistyakov, F. A., Zinkin, P. V., and Chayanov, Yu. A., 1955, The course of babesiosis of cattle in localities in which the ticks Ixodes persulcatus occur. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (4) 45-47.
- Ulyanova, N. I., Zakharova, V. V., and Klenov, K. N., 1959, Some data on the natural foci of tularemia in Leningrad Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 1° 171-172.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1956, Ticks of Ixodoidea of the Betpak-Dala desert and its adjoining regions. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 5 129-151.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1957, About the expansion of ticks Argas persicus in the Betpak-Dala desert. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 5 72-80.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1958, On finding Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in deserts of Muun-Krem and Betpak-Dala. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 117-123.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1958, Ixodid ticks parasitizing birds in the lowlands of river Ili. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 135-145.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1958, The fauna of blood-sucking ticks of Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 240.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1959, Ecological and geographical observations of Rhipicephalus schulzei in Kazakhstan. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 128.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1960, Ecological-faunistic survey of ticks of the lower Ili river. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 148-161.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1960, On the ixodid tick fauna of Zaisan basin. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 162-164.
- Ushakova, G. V., 1960, New data on the distribution of Rhipicephalus schulzei Olenov, 1929 in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 210-220.

Ushkova, G. V., 1961, Ecologo-geographical peculiarities of the ticks Rhipicephalus schulzei Olenov, 1929 in Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 469-473.

Ushakova, G. V., 1961, On the fauna of the ticks Ixodidae of the Betpak-Dala desert. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 474-476.

Ushakova, G. V. and Busalayeva, N. N., 1962, Data on the ticks Ixodidae in the semideserts of the Karaganda region. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst., Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (1) 216-224.

Uzakov, U. Ya., 1961, Omovampirism in ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (4). 608-609.

V

Vagiyer, Yu. N., 1894, History of the embryonic development of Ixodes calcaratus. Trudy S.-Peterburg. Obshch. Estestvois., S.-Peterburg, 24 (2). 214.

Valedniskii, I. A., 1910, Local neuralgia from the presence under the skin of Ixodes ricinus. Nov. Med., S.-Petersburg, 4 (15): cols. 745-749; (16) cols. 794-797.

Vapnik, E. E. and Senchuk, T. T., 1956, Importance of Ixodes ricinus in preservation of the infection in a tularemic focus of basin type. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Prakt. Konf. Belorus. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig., pp. 35-36.

Vapnik, E. E. and Senchuk, T. T., 1959, The significance of suctorial arthropods as vectors of tularemia in the natural reservoirs of Belorussian SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2. 38-39.

Vashkov, V. I., 1953, Repellent properties of dimethylphthalate di-butylphthalate and other compounds in relation to mosquitoes and ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 317-322.

Vashkov, V. I., 1955, Experimental conduct of anti-tick prophylaxis in foci of spring-summer encephalitis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 30-31

- Vashkov, V. I., 1960, Manifestation of resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons by insects and ticks. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (2) 122-128.
- Vasil'yev, A. V., 1947, Role of ticks in the epizootiology of equine encephalomyelitis in Southern Transural. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (7) 5-9.
- Vasil'yeva, V. L., 1961, Study of the rate of infection of ticks with encephalitis virus on the territory of Kiev, Chernigovsk and Zhitomir provinces. Tezisy i Avtoref. Dokl. 6. Sess. Inst. Poliomyel. i Virus. Entsef. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 244-246.
- Vavilov, I. F. and Kotlyar, E. M., 1933, Paradichlorbenzole in control of barn ticks. Sotsial. Zernov. Khoz. Saratov, 6 (3) 90-93.
- Vecherkin, S. S. and Esikov, V. L., 1956, Hemosporidiosis in large horned cattle caused by Boophilus calcaratus ticks. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Kirgiz. SSR, Nauch. Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodstva i Vet. (1-2). 54-55.
- Vecherkin, S. S. and Esikov, V. I., 1956, Stimulants of hemosporidiosis in cattle in Boophilus calcaratus ticks. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazit. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (5) 129-134.
- Vereta, L. A. and Sushkina, L. M., 1959, Transmission of tick-borne encephalitis in the natural foci of the Khabarovsk Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 1 51.
- Vereta, L. A. and Sushkina, L. M., 1960, Some data from a study of the infection of Ixodes ticks with encephalitis virus in the southern parts of the Khabarovsk Territory. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (3). 292-297.
- Vilbaste, A. K., 1956, Ixodid ticks of Estonian SSR (faunistic and ecological review). Diss., Tartu, 16 pp.
- Vinogradov, A. A. and Yakimov, V. L., 1924, Experimental infection of the horse with piroplasmiasis by ticks (Dermacentor reticulatus). Izvest. Saratovsk. Obshch. Estestvois, (1) 1-2.
- Violovich, N. A., 1958, Types of ixodid ticks of Sakhalin and the Kurile Islands. Izvest. Irkutsk Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivozhum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk., 17 205-208.

- Viskovskii, S. V., 1961, Hemorrhagic fevers. Terap. Spravochnik, Moskva (Zelenin and Kurshakov), 1 386-388.
- Visotskaya, S. O., 1951, On the biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (13): 105-110.
- Viter, Y. D., 1952, Investigation of effective methods for control of the Persian tick (Argas persicus). Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (4) 33-34.
- Vlasov, Ya. P., 1932, On the finding of sandflies in the environs of Ashkhabad in the burrows of rodents (R. opimus and S. leptodactylus). Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (3) 89-102.
- Vlasov, Ya. P., 1933, Die fauna der Wohnhöhlen von Rhombomys opimus Licht und Spermophilopsis leptodactylus Licht in der Umgehung von Ashkhabad (Transcaspia). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 101 (5-6) 143-158.
- Vlasov, Ya. P., 1937, The burrow as a unique biotope in the vicinity of Ashkhabad. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil. s. Turkmen, (9) 223-240.
- Vlasov, Ya. P., 1940, On the biology of Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1939, (7) 134-142.
- Voinov, I. N. and Filatov, V. G., 1959, The geographical distribution of human diseases with natural foci in the Ural mountains. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 14-15.
- Volkova, A. A., et al., 1959, Experimental study of Dermacentor marginatus ticks as possible vectors of Brucella bovis. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (7) 161-172.
- Volkova, A. A., et al., 1960, Studying the role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Hae. haehysalis in the transmissions of brucellosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk 2 (7) 5-24.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V. and Timofeyev, A. F., 1959, Comparative data on the infectivity of ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 180.

- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., and Timofeyev, A. F., 1961, Comparative data on infection of the ticks of the genus Derma-centor with Brucella. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 106-107.
- Volkova, A. A., Timofeyev, A. F., and Grebenyuk, R. V., 1960, Role of ixodid ticks in the epizootiology of necrobacillosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 2 (7) 25-30.
- Volkova, A. A., Timofeyev, A. F., Grebenyuk, R. V. and Sartbayev, S. K., 1959, Necrobacillosis a disease with a possible natural focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 242-243.
- Volodina, Z. S., 1942, Histological observations on the reaction of the skin in the white mouse to the bite of Ixodes persulcatus. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 21 (5) 179-186.
- Volyanskaya, E. A. and Yutran, G. S., 1959, The making of charts of the parasitic fauna of Odessa Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 42-43.
- Vorob'yev, M. M. and Kishkar, P. M., 1954, Controlling sheep tick. Karakul. i Zverovodst., Moskva, 7 (1): 54-55.
- Vorob'yeva, A. N. and Pokrovskii, S. A., 1946, Test of lubricating oil as a means of controlling ticks. Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6): 90-91.
- Voronin, M. V., 1957, Study of immunobiological properties of Babesiella ovis (Babes, 1892) from Armenia and Azerbaidzhan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 254-269.
- Voshchakina, N. V., et al., 1956, Focus of tick-borne rickettsiosis in Novosibirsk Oblast. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 7: 153-159.
- Voshchakina, N. V. and Shalman, M. S., 1959, Small wild mammals and ticks the rick. tsial reservoirs of the North Asian tick-borne spotted fever in the forest-steppe of the West Siberian lowland. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 84.
- Votyakov, V. I., 1939, The types of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in White Russia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 51-53.

- Votyakov, V. I., 1959, Tick-borne encephalitis and its control in the Byeloruss Soviet Socialist Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 301-304.
- Votyakov, V. I. and Savitskii, B. P., 1959, Material on the zoo-parasitological characteristics of the pasture focus of tick-borne encephalitis in White Russia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 53-55.
- Votyakov, V. I. and Savitskii, B. P., 1961, Zoologo-parasitological characterization of foci of tick encephalitis in White Russia. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov, Minsk, 4 21-29.
- Vshivkov, F. N., 1956, Evaluation of the role of wild birds in the feeding and transportation of ixodid ticks in the Crimea. Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol., Ukrain. SSR, Kiev, pp. 33-34.
- Vshivkov, F. N., 1957, The biology of the tick Ixodes reaktorzevi redikorzevi under conditions of the Crimea. Zbirn. Prats. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, (28) 105-107.
- Vshivkov, F. N., 1959, Results of the study of ectoparasites of wild vertebrates in Crimea. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2. 43-44.
- Vshivkov, F. N. and Filippova, N. A., 1957, A new tick species Ixodes tauricus Vshiv. et Filip., sp. nov. (Acarina, Ixodidae) from Crimea. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 36, (2) 553-560.
- Vyazkova, S. F., 1953, SK-9 in the control of ticks, vectors of haemosporeidiosis of livestock. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Lab. Vet. San i Desinfekt., Moskva, (5). 138-148.
- Vyazkova, S. F. and Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1954, Chlorten-new acaricidal preparation. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (6) 54-58.
- Vyazkova, S. F. and Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1956, Chlorten for the processing of cattle in anti-tick baths. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6): 72.
- Vyazkova, S. F. and Zotova, A. A., 1951, SK-9 preparation in the control of ectoparasites of poultry. Veterinariya, Moskva, 28 (6) 43-46.
- Vyshelesskii, S. N., 1948, Unofficial epizootology. Moskva, (Selkhozgiz), 616 pp.

Vysotskaya, S. O., 1950, Seasonal changes in the infestation of Microtus arvalis by ticks. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (12) 73-79.

Vysotskaya, S. O., 1951, On the biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 13. 105-110

W

Wagner, J. N., 1894, Die Embrionalentwicklung von Ixodes calcaratus Bir. Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., S.-Peterburg, Vypusk 2 Otdel. Zool. i Fiziol., 24 (2) 213 pp.

Wegner, Z. and Przyborowski, T., 1958, Ectoparasites of rats in the port of Gdynia. Biul. Inst. Med. Morski Gdansk, 9 (3-4). 167-179.

Y

Yakimov, V. L., 1909, Zecken und Piroplasmen der Igel und Feldmause [Abst. of remarks before Mikrobiol. Gesellsch. St.-Peterburg, 12-25 Dec. 1908] Zentrabl. Bakteriolog., Jena, 1. Abt., Ref., 43 (9-12) 287.

Yakimov, V. L., 1909, Ticks and piroplasma of hedgehogs. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, 39 (7) 781-787.

Yakimov, V. L., 1909, Die Zecken und Piroplasmen des Igels (Hedgehog). Zentrabl. Bakteriolog., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig. 52 (4): 472-477.

Yakimov, V. L., 1917, Les tiques des animaux domestique du Turkestan Russe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (4), 11 Avril, pp. 298-301.

Yakimov, V. L., 1922, Contribution à l'étude des Ixodides de Russie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. Paris, 15 (1) 41-46.

Yakimov, V. L., 1923, Apropos des Ixodides de Russie. Parasitology, London, 15 (3) 253-255.

- Yakimov, V. L., 1923, Aprécs du Rhipicephalus sanguineus et Rhipicephalus rossicus. Parasitology London, 15 (3). 256-257.
- Yakimov, V. L., 1929, Spirochaetes of large horned cattle in North Caucasus. Russk Zhurnal Trop Med. Moskva, 7 (2). 98-101.
- Yakimov, V. L., 1929, Cattle spirochaetosis in Russia Arch. Protistenk Jena 66 (2) 311-321
- Yakimov, V. L., 1929, Sur les Spirochaeta theileri en SSSR. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. Moskva 7 (9) 620.
- Yakimov, V. L., 1931, Diseases of domestic animals caused by Protozoa Moskva and Leningrad. (Selkhozgiz), 863 pp
- Yakimov, V. L., et al Piroplasmosis (Babesiellosis, Redwater) of cattle in the Northwest of Russia Centralbl. Bakteriöl., Jena, 1. Abt. Orig. 100 (4-6) 224-258.
- Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1935, Zur Frage der Anaplasmose der Rinder in Russland (USSR). Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere, Berlin, 48 (4) 201-219
- Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1928, La répartition géographique des piroplasmes et des tiques au Nord du Caucase Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. Paris, 21 (8) 644-646.
- Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1929, Répartition géographique de la piroplasmose et des tiques du gros bétail au Nord du Caucase. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 7 (1) 34-35.
- Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Shlupikov, A. L., 1929, Zur Biologie der Zecke Bocophilus annulatus calcaratus Bir. Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere Berlin. 36 (3) 137-152.
- Yakimov, V. L., Efimov, V. L., and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1926, The question of the geographical distribution of ticks in SSSR. Vet. Truzhenik, Omsk, 2 (5-6) 16-17.
- Yakimov, V. L., Gusev, V. F., Nezvetayev, N. V., and Rastegayeva, E. V., 1934 L'infection et la maladie des zébus provoqués par les piroplasmidés. Am. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., Anvers, 14 (2). 235-254.

- Yakimov, V. L. and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1911, New species of ticks from the laboratory of Neumann of the Toulouse veterinary school. Vet. Obozr. Moskva, 13 (1) 33-34.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1911, The problem of ticks in Russia. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, 41 (6): 735-746.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1911, Étude des Ixodidés de Russie. Arch. Parasitol., Paris, 14 (3): 416-425.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Mitskevich, V. I., 1936, Sur la question de la répartition géographique des piroplasmes des bovidés en Russie. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., Anvers. 16 (1). 61-62.
- Yakimov, V. L., Nezvetayev, N. V., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Shmulevich, A. I., 1932, The infection of the zebu with piroplasms. Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 124 (7-8): 465-471.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1928, Experimental transmission of Francaeiella colchica by ticks. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 6 (8) 514-521.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, L'essai de l'infection des bovidés avec le Francaeiella colchica par les tiques. Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 112 (1-2). 69-73.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, Bocophilus annulatus calcaratus Bir. als Uebertrager von Blutparasiten des Rundes in Kaukasus. Arch. Wissensch. und Prakt. Tierh., Berlin, 59 (3) 211-222.
- Yakimov, V. L., and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, Epizootie de spirochétose des poules à Pyatigorsk, Nord du Caucase. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 22 (9) 764-765.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1930, Die spirochétose der Hühner im Nordkaukasus. Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 117 (4-5) 223-240.
- Yakimov, V. L., Saikovich, I. V., and Vasilevskaya, V. S., 1926, New species of Ixodes in USSR. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 4 (5) 13-16.
- Yakimov, V. L., Shokhor, N. I., and Kozelkin, P. M., 1916, Spirochétose des poules au Turkestan Russe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 9 (4): 227-228.

- Yakimov, V. L. and Vasilevskaya, V. I., 1924, On the question of the Russian piroplasma of cattle. Vestnik. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., Saratov, 3 (1-2): 52-64.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Vasilevskaya, V. I., 1926, Contribution a l'etude des piroplasmoses bovines en Russie. Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., Orig. 97 (2-3) 192-210.
- Yakimov, V. L., Vinogradov, A. A., and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1912, Argas persicus persicus Fischer-Waldheim en Russie d'Europe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 5 (1) 39-41.
- Yakimov, V. L., Vinogradov, A. A., and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1912, On ticks in Russia. 3. Argas persicus persicus Fischer-Waldheim. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, 3.-Peterburg, 42 (6): 551-560.
- Yaguzhinskaya, L. V., 1935, Some data on the mechanism of the action of DDT and hexachlorane on ticks of the genus Alectorobius. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 24 (1). 61-66.
- Yakunin, M. P., 1960, Distribution of the tick Argas reflexus in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 221-225.
- Yakunin, M. P., 1960, The tick Argas persicus in Muyunkum Sands. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 165-172.
- Yakunin, M. P., 1961, A new natural nidus of avian spirochetosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 111-115.
- Yakunin, M. P., 1962, Foci of spirochaetosis in poultry farms of Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (1). 29-36.
- Yarotskii, L. S., 1960, Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in its endemic focus in the south-eastern part of the Chulym River basin. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (1) 15-27.
- Yarovoi, L. V., 1955, A case of infection with relapsing fever. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (5). 441.
- Yarovoi, L. V., 1957, On infections with tick relapsing fever in the vicinity of Stavropol. Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1). Supplement. 61.

Yashkul, V. K. 1957. On the problem of the distribution and biology of steppe tick under conditions of Central Kazakhstan. Trudy Karagandinsk. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. Karaganda, 1 (5), 313-317.

Yashkul, V. K. 1959. An approach to the problem of the origin and the geographical distribution of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prch. Moskva 2 142-143.

Yashkul, V. K. 1960. The cause of summer inactivity in the sexually mature D. marginatus Sulz. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva. 39 (1) 45-52.

Yashkul, V. K. 1961. The diapause of the ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and its biological significance. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 498-501.

Yatsenko, F. I. 1928. On the organization of investigations on ticks and insects that come in contact with rodents. Trudy I. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch. (Saratov. May 31-June 3, 1927), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 248-249.

Yatsenko, F. I., 1949. On finding pasture ticks in the center of Lwow. Priroda, Moskva. 38 (4) 52.

Yatsimirskaya-Krontovskaya, M. K., 1939. The tick-borne spotted typhus. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25-31. 1939) Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 114-118.

Yav'ya, A. R., 1954. Experimental work on prevention of tick encephalitis in children's recreation establishments. Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolevan. Shkodnye Moskva pp. 10-11.

Yav'ya, A. R., 1956. Prophylaxis of tick encephalitis in the Tomsk focus. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin i Syvoro-tok. Tomsk 7 127-131.

Yav'ya, A. R., Igolkin, N. I., and Fedorov, Yu. V., 1960. Data pertaining to the characteristics of the Gur'yevsk nidus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin i Syvoro-tok, Tomsk, 11 52-61.

Yuan, K. L., et al., 1959. Study of the natural infection of ticks Ixodes sp. with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Chinese J. People's Health, 1, (8) 703-732.

Yudelovich, I. S. and Pehkarpova, L. I., 1961, The epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Latvian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (3). 301-304.

Z

Zaitsev, A. A., 1959, Importance of the frequency relationship of B. tularensis culture isolation from ixodid ticks and rodents for an epidemiological prognosis in natural tularemia foci of a steppe-type. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 149-150.

Zakharov, L. Z., 1926, On the question of controlling ticks, transmitters of piroplasmosis. Izvest. Severo-Kavraz. Kraev. Stants. Zashchity Rastenii, Rostov-na-Donu, (1). 53-59.

Zakhvatkin, A. A., 1956, Key to the superfamilies and families of Acarina found on rodents or in their nests. (In Kleshchi gryzunov fauny SSSR). Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, (59). 1955, pp. 64-70.

Zakorkina, T. N., 1958, Tick-borne encephalitis in northern Omsk Province. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8) 69-72.

Zakorkina, T. N., 1959, Materials on the virological characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis focus in the construction area of the Krasnoyarsk GES. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1. 60.

Zakorkina, T. N., 1959, Virological characteristics of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the construction area of the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5) 563-568.

Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Ixodid ticks as possible carriers of brucellosis under experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Eksp. Parazitol., Moskva, 12. 127-136.

Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Transovarial transmission of Brucella by ixodid ticks Rhipicephalus bursa under experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Eksp. Parazitol., Moskva, 12. 137-148.

- Zamurni, I. R. . 1957 Ixodid ticks as possible carriers of spontaneous brucellosis among farm animals in Krasnodar Territory. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva 12 149-158.
- Zamurni, I. R. . 1957 Ticks of the species Boophilus calcaratus as possible vectors of brucellosis under the conditions of certain regions of Azerbaidzhan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva. (12) 159-165.
- Zapletal, M.. 1957 An interesting anomaly in the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Zool. Listy Praha, 6 (1) 29-30.
- Zasukhin, D. N. . 1930, The question of the ectoparasites of water rats. Epidemiol. Byul., 2 (2-6).
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1930, Materials on the knowledge of ticks in connection with the problems of their study in the South-east of the RSFSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (2) 250-262.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1931, Materials on the biology of Dermacentor niveus. II. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 10 (3) 275-282.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1931, Study of blood parasites of rodents in south-eastern RSFSR. II. Blood parasites of Citellus pygmaeus Pallas. Arch. Protistenk., Jena, 75 (2) 135-156.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1931, Materials for the study of the parasites in blood of the rodents in the south-east of the RSFSR. II. Blood-parasites of the steppe ground squirrel (Citellus pygmaeus). Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (4) 555-571.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1932, Nuttallia minor n. sp. a new blood parasite of horses. Preliminary report. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 11 (3) 181-185.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1933, Summary of work on tick investigations in the South-east of USSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov 12 (1) 31-46.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1933, Ticks and control of piroplasmosis in the South-east. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (8) 45-47.

- Zasukhin, D. N., 1933, Nuttallia minor n. sp. a new blood parasite of horses. Arch. Protistenk. Jena, 79 (2). 277-282.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1934, On the methods of estimating ectoparasites. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (2). 129-135.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1934, Biological method of tick control. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (2). 169-171.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1935, Ticks and the problem of the control of the piroplasmosis of horses. Saratov, 159 pp.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1935, Contributions to the study of the phylogenetic development of ticks. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 111 (9-10). 261-264.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1936, Materials for the study of the forms of piroplasmosis of wild mammals in the South-east of the RSFSR. Communication IV. Trudy Saratov. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., 3: 155-164.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1936, To the morphology and dynamics of the development of Nuttallia ninnense. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 113 (9-10): 219-226.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1937, Transovarial transmission of causative agents of protozoan, spirochaetal, bacterial and viral diseases in ticks. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, (1936), 15 (3-4). 457-460.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1937, The ticks (Ixodidae) and their rôle in epizootology and epidemiology of tularemia in the South-east of USSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, (1936) 15 (3-4). 461-470.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1961, Biology of toxoplasma. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 176-183.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Kolpakova, S. A., 1934, On the methods of estimating ectoparasite. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol. Saratov, 13 (2). 129-135.
- Zasukhin, D. N., Lonzinger, G. K., and Okrovertskhova, L. A., 1936, Material for the study of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. in the South-east of the RSFSR. Trudy Saratov Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. 3: 148-154.

- Zasukhin, D. N. and Tiflov, V. E., 1932, The endo-and ecto-parasites of the steppe ground squirrel--Citellus pygmaeus Pall. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 11 (2) 129-132.
- Zasukhin, D. N., and Tiflov, V. E., 1933, Endo-und ektoparasiten des Steppenziegels (Citellus pygmaeus Pall.) im Süd-Osten RSFSR. Ztschr. Parasitenk, Berlin, 5 (2). 437-442.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Tiflov, V. E., 1936, Ectoparasites of the rodents Mus musculus, Lagurus lagurus and Microtus arvalis. Communication IV. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 271-274.
- Zasukhin, D. N., Tiflov, V. E., and Shults, R. E., 1934, Endo- and ectoparasites of Arvicola amphibius L. 1758. Communication II. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (1). 85-86.
- Zasukhin, D. N., Tiflov, V. E., and Shults, R. E., 1935, Endo- and ectoparasites of Rhombomys opimus Licht. Communication II. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (4). 335-338.
- Zasukhin, D. N., Tiflov, V. E., and Shults, R. S., 1935, Endo- and ectoparasites (fleas and ticks) of jerboa, Rhombomys opimus Licht. Communication III. Ztschr. Parasitenk, Berlin, 7 (5). 635-638.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Tikhomirova, M. M., 1937, De la conservation des Pasteurella pestis dans les larves et les nymphes des tiques Dermacentor silvarum Olen. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (3-4) 357-362.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Vasina, S. G., 1955, Toxoplasmosis. Sborn. Rabot Posvyash. 70-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 299-317.
- Zdrodovskii, P. F., 1953, Q-fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (9) 3-7.
- Zdrodovskii, P. F. and Golinevich, E. M., 1953, Study of Rickettsiae and Rickettsioses. Moskva, 440 pp.
- Zeiss, H., 1929, Die Pest in Russland. I. Pestähnliche Lymphdrüsen-entzündungen im Wolgadelta 1926 (Tularämie?) München. Med. Wehnschr., München, (27) 1137-1138.

- Zeiss, H., 1929, Die Pest in Russland. II Die pestähnlichen Seuchen an der Oka und dem Ural im Jahre 1928 (Tularämie?) München. Med. Wchnschr., München, 76 (32) 1342-1344.
- Zenkevich, L. A., 1957, Evolution of the locomotor apparatus of animals. Part III. Appendages of Arthropoda. Trudy Leningrad Obshch. Estestvois, Leningrad, 73 (4) 19-31.
- Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Viruses of transmissible fevers and encephalites. (In Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Opredelitel Virusov Cheloveka i Zhivotnykh. Moskva [Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR], 348 pp.
- Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Viruses of transmissible fevers and encephalites, pp. 111-135. (In Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Opredelitel Virusov Cheloveka i Zhivotnykh Moskva [Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR], 348 pp.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1941, The tick Haemaphysalis concinna Koch as a vector of swine typhus in the Far East. (Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva) Vestnik. Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva, (3) 134-135.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1950, Parthenogenetic development of Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann (Acarina Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (1-2). 121-122.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1955, Ticks of the family Ixodidae in Serakhs District of the Turkmen SSR. Voprosy. Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 9. 65.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M. et al., 1955, Outlines of the natural nidi of the tick rickettsiosis in the south of Middle Asia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70-Let. Yubii. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 225-235.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Karulin, B. E., and Pchelkina, A. A., 1959, The results of the study of natural Q-fever foci in some areas of the Soviet Union, and the methods of classifying them by type. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 111-112.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Koshunova, O. S., 1948, The preservation of the virus of far-eastern spotted typhus fever in the tick Haemaphysalis concinna Koch. Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 287-289.

- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Mishchenko, N. K., and Pchelkina, A. A., 1956, On the spontaneous infection of *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch. with the agent of Q-fever in southern Kirghizia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11). 30-31.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Pchelkina, A. A., 1957, Domestic fowl as carriers of Q-fever rickettsia in the Turkmen SSR. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (3). 39-41.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Pchelkina, A. A., Mishchenko, N. K., and Karulin, B. E., 1955, The epidemiological importance of ectoparasites of birds in a natural focus of Q-fever in the south of Central Asia. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 101 (2). 387-389.
- Zhmayeva, Z. M., Vorob'yev, K. P., and Arkhipova, V. A., 1956, Distribution of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Chardzhan Oblast. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (5). 700-704.
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K., 1957, On the natural nidality of Caucasian tick-borne relapsing fever in Georgia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (4): 622-625.
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K., 1958, Presence of two types of Caucasian tick-borne spirochetosis in Georgia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4): 397-402.
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K., 1959, On the methods of fighting tick-borne spirochetosis in Georgia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 122.
- Zhevtii, I. F., 1959, The role of Academician E. N. Pavlovskii in the treatment of the problem of plague parasitology. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 198-200.
- Zhuravlev, M. S., 1936, *Ornithodoros lahorensis* [Tick paralysis of sheep caused by *O. lahorensis*]. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (5): 78-82.
- Zil'ber, L. A., 1939, Vernal (verno-estival) endemic tick-borne encephalitis. Arkh. Pol. Nauk, Leningrad, 56 (2). 9-37.
- Zil'ber, L. A., 1945, Control of the diseases of sheep and goats. Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Lenina, Moskva, 10 (3) 45-48.
- Zil'ber, L. A., 1947, Virology in the USSR. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 11 24-30.

Zil'ber, L. A. , 1957, On the history of Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Virusol. Moskva 2 (6), 323-331.

Zil'ber, L. A. and Soloviyev, V. D., 1946, Far Eastern tick-borne spring-summer (spring) encephalitis. Rev. Soviet Med., New York, Special Supplement, 80 pp.

Zil'fyan, V. N., 1951, On the transmission of tularemia by ixodid ticks. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 11 53-55.

Zil'fyan, V. N. and Ananyan, E. L., 1953, The tick Ornithodoros lâ-horensis vector and transmitter of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva (6) 14-15.

Zil'fyan, V. N. and Ananyan E. L., 1955, The role of argasid ticks in the transmission of brucellosis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (1) 98-101.

Zmeyev, G. Ya., 1940, On the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Pamir. Trudy Tadzhik Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 11 16.

Zmeyev, G. Ya., 1940, An experiment in controlling tick-borne relapsing fever in Pamir. Trudy Tadzhik Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11) 50.

Zmeyev, G. Ya., 1940, Personal protective measures against tick-borne relapsing fever in Darvaz and southeastern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11). 60.

Zolotarev, E. Kh., 1959, Current status of the problem concerning the use of substances for individual protection against Diptera and ticks. Izvest' Sibir. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Novosibirsk, (9). 92-97.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1934 Contribution to the knowledge of the species and geographical distribution of the ticks in Dagestan. Parazit. Sborn. Zool. i Ist. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, (4) 217-227.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1935, Sur les espèces et la répartition géographique des tiques Ixodidae dans la RSSA du Daghestan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11 128-132.

- Zolotarev N. A., 1939, Protecting cattle and sheep from piroplasmosis in Daghestan. Rabot. 8 Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsescyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29-Apr. 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 31-33.
- Zolotarev, N. A., 1954, Ixodid fauna of domestic and wild animals of Daghestan and the importance of ticks as vectors of Haemsporidia. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsescyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 83-86.
- Zolotarev, N. A., 1954, Bioecology of Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom., 1940 and organization of measures for its control. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsescyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat. Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.). Moskva, pp. 96-98.
- Zolotarev, N. A., 1955, Theilerioses in large horned cattle and methods of their control. Trudy Dagestansk Sel'sk. Inst., Makhachkala, 6 7-15.
- Zolotarev, N. A., 1956, Tick fauna in the domestic animals of Dagestan and their importance in epizootology of Hemosporidiosis. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, 3. 12-19.
- Zolotarev, N. A., 1956, Significance of wild birds of Dagestan in the development of ticks of the Ixodoidea family. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, 4 227-247.
- Zolotarev, N. A. and Abramova, O. M., 1954, Bioecology of Hyalomma scupense Sch., 1918 and measures for its control. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsescyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 93-95.
- Zlotov, P. E., 1962, Efficacy of aerial dusting with respect to Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the first and second years following this mode of treatment. Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2) 211-212.
- Zotov, A. P., 1951, Infectious encephalomyelitis in horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, (6) 20-29.
- Zotov, A. P., et al., 1956, Experimental reproduction of Q-fever and serological research. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (7). 44-53.

Zotova, A. A. and Bolditsina, K. S., 1943, An experiment in infecting ticks with brucellosis under laboratory conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool, (2). 48-49.

Zverev A N , 1956, A plough-like tick trap. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (9) 88-89.

Zverev. A N , 1956, Cultivator-type tick trap. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (1) 141.